



Object Schema Details

This chapter contains the following Schema details:

- [API Related Objects Schema Details for Map, page 5-1](#)
- [Schema Description for Map API Related Objects, page 5-3](#)
- [API Related Object Schema Details for Real Time and Historical Location, page 5-50](#)
- [Schema Description for Location API Related Objects, page 5-52](#)
- [API Related Object Schema Details for Notification API Object Schema Details, page 5-110](#)
- [Schema Description for Notifications API Related Objects, page 5-112](#)

API Related Objects Schema Details for Map

The following table lists the MAP API related objects.

Table 5-1 **MAP API Related Objects**

Object Name	Description	Schema Format
MapCounts	Gives details about the number of campuses, buildings, and floors.	MapCounts.xml MapCounts.json
Maps	Gives all map information known to the MSE.	Maps.xml Maps.json
Campus	Gives the name, dimension, image information, and list of buildings in the Campus.	Campus.xml Campus.json Campus.proto
Building	Gives the name, dimension, image information, and list of floors in the building.	Building.xml Building.json Building.Proto
Floor	Gives the name, dimension, image information, access points, GPS markers, zones, obstacles, reference markers, location filter rails/regions in the Floor.	Floor.xml Floor.json Floor.proto

Table 5-1 MAP API Related Objects

Object Name	Description	Schema Format
Zone	Gives the name and image associated with the campus, building, or floor.	Zone.xml Zone.json Zone.proto
Image	Gives the name and coordinates of the zone on a floor map.	Image.xml Image.json Image.proto
Dimension	Gives the dimension of the associated entity.	Dimension.xml Dimension.json Dimension.proto
AccessPoint	Gives the name, MAC address, IP address, mode, map coordinate, and list for AP interfaces.	AccessPoint.xml AccessPoint.json ap.proto
APIInterface	Gives the band information, slot number, channel number, channel assignment, transmit power level, antenna pattern, antenna angle, and antenna gain for the AP interface.	APIInterface.xml APIInterface.json ap-intf.proto
Band	Gives the band information.	ap-intf.proto
GPSTracker	Gives the name, geo, and map coordinates for the markers.	GPSTracker.xml GPSTracker.json gps-marker.proto
Exciter	Gives the name, MAC address, range, and map coordinates of the exciter.	Exciter.xml Exciter.json Exciter.proto
Obstacle	Gives the type, attenuation, and map coordinates of the Obstacle	Obstacle.xml Obstacle.json Obstacle.proto
ReferenceMarker	Gives the name and map coordinates of the reference marker.	ReferenceMarker.xml ReferenceMarker.json Reference.proto
LocationFilterRail	Gives the width and the map coordinates of the location filter rail.	LocationFilterRail.xml LocationFilterRail.json LocationFilterRail.proto
LocationFilterRegion	Gives the region type and the map coordinates of the location filter region.	LocationFilterRegion.xml LocationFilterRegion.xml LocationFilterRegion.proto

Schema Description for Map API Related Objects

MapCounts

MapCounts.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="MapCounts" type="mapCounts"/>

  <xs:complexType name="mapCounts">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="CampusInfo" type="campusInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="totalCampuses" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="totalBuildings" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="totalFloors" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="campusInfo">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="BuildingInfo" type="buildingInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="campusName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="totalBuildings" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="buildingInfo">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="buildingName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="floorCount" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>
```

MapCounts.json

```
{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "totalCampuses" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "totalBuildings" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "totalFloors" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "campusCounts" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "campusName" : {
            "type" : "string"
          },
          "totalBuildings" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "height" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "offsetX" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "offsetY" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  },
  "image" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "imageName" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "sourceFile" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "buildingList" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "objectVersion" : {
          "type" : "integer"
        },
        "name" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "dimension" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "length" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "width" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "height" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "offsetX" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "offsetY" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
  },
  "image" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "imageName" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "sourceFile" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"floorList" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "objectVersion" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "dimension" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "length" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "width" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "height" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "offsetX" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "offsetY" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "floorNumber" : {
    "type" : "integer"
  },
  "image" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "imageName" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "sourceFile" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```
    }
  }
},
"gpsMarkers" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "geoCoordinate" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "latitude" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "longitude" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "mapCoordinate" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "x" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "y" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  }
}
},
"zones" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "zoneCoordinate" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

        "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
    }
}
},
"obstacles" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "type" : {
                "type" : "string",
                "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "THICK_WALL", "NORMAL_WALL",
"THICK_DOOR", "NORMAL_DOOR", "CUBICLE", "GLASS" ]
            },
            "attenuation" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "obstacleCoordinates" : {
                "type" : "array",
                "items" : {
                    "type" : "object",
                    "properties" : {
                        "x" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "y" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "unit" : {
                            "type" : "string",
                            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"accessPoints" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "name" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "radioMacAddress" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "ethMacAddress" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "ipAddress" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "numOfSlots" : {
                "type" : "integer"
            }
        }
    }
},

```



```

    "mapCoordinates" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "apMode" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "LOCAL", "MONITOR", "REAP", "ROGUE_DETECTOR",
"SNIFFER", "BRIDGE", "UNKNOWN" ]
    },
    "apInterfaces" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "band" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "IEEE_802_11_A", "IEEE_802_11_B"
]
          },
          "slotNumber" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          },
          "channelAssignment" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          },
          "channelNumber" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          },
          "txPowerLevel" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          },
          "antennaPattern" : {
            "type" : "string"
          },
          "antennaAngle" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "antennaElevAngle" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "antennaGain" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "referenceMarkers" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",

```

```

    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "mapCoordinates" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "x" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "y" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "exciters" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "name" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "macAddress" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "range" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "mapCoordinates" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "perimeter" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    }
  }
},
"filterRegions" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "regionType" : {

```

```

        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "INSIDE", "OUTSIDE" ]
    },
    "regionCoordinates" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
            "type" : "object",
            "properties" : {
                "x" : {
                    "type" : "number"
                },
                "y" : {
                    "type" : "number"
                },
                "unit" : {
                    "type" : "string",
                    "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"filterRails" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "railBoundaryWidth" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "railCoordinates" : {
                "type" : "array",
                "items" : {
                    "type" : "object",
                    "properties" : {
                        "x" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "y" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "unit" : {
                            "type" : "string",
                            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"railExclusionCoordinates" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "x" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
                "type" : "string",
                "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

    "offsetX" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "offsetY" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
    }
  }
},
"image" : {
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "imageName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "sourceFile" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  }
},
"buildingList" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "objectVersion" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "dimension" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "length" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "width" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "height" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "offsetX" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "offsetY" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "image" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {

```

```

    "imageName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "sourceFile" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "floorList" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "objectVersion" : {
          "type" : "integer"
        },
        "name" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "dimension" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "length" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "width" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "height" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "offsetX" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "offsetY" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "floorNumber" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "image" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "imageName" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "sourceFile" : {
          "type" : "array",
          "items" : {
            "type" : "string"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "gpsMarkers" : {

```

```

"type" : "array",
"items" : {
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "name" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "geoCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "latitude" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "longitude" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "mapCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"zones" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "zoneCoordinate" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```



```

    },
    "y" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
    }
  }
},
"apMode" : {
  "type" : "string",
  "enum" : [ "LOCAL", "MONITOR", "REAP", "ROGUE_DETECTOR",
"SNIFFER", "BRIDGE", "UNKNOWN" ]
},
"apInterfaces" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "band" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "IEEE_802_11_A", "IEEE_802_11_B" ]
      },
      "slotNumber" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "channelAssignment" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "channelNumber" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "txPowerLevel" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "antennaPattern" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "antennaAngle" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "antennaElevAngle" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "antennaGain" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      }
    }
  }
}
}
},
"referenceMarkers" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "mapCoordinates" : {
        "type" : "object",

```

```

        "properties" : {
          "x" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "y" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    },
  },
  "exciters" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "name" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "macAddress" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "range" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "mapCoordinates" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "perimeter" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    }
  }
},
"filterRegions" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "regionType" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "INSIDE", "OUTSIDE" ]
      },
      "regionCoordinates" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {

```



```
    },
    "name" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
  },
  "dimension" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "length" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "width" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "height" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "offsetX" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "offsetY" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  },
},
"image" : {
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "imageName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "sourceFile" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  }
},
"floorList" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "objectVersion" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "dimension" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "length" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "width" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "height" : {
            "type" : "number"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "offsetX" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "offsetY" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
    }
  }
},
"floorNumber" : {
  "type" : "integer"
},
"image" : {
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "imageName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "sourceFile" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  }
},
"gpsMarkers" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "geoCoordinate" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "latitude" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "longitude" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"mapCoordinate" : {
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "x" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "y" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",

```

```

        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  }
},
"zones" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "zoneCoordinate" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"obstacles" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "type" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "THICK_WALL", "NORMAL_WALL", "THICK_DOOR",
"NORMAL_DOOR", "CUBICLE", "GLASS" ]
      },
      "attenuation" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "obstacleCoordinates" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    }
  }
}
},
"accessPoints" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "radioMacAddress" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "ethMacAddress" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "ipAddress" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "numOfSlots" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "mapCoordinates" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "x" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "y" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "apMode" : {
    "type" : "string",
    "enum" : [ "LOCAL", "MONITOR", "REAP", "ROGUE_DETECTOR", "SNIFFER",
"BRIDGE", "UNKNOWN" ]
  },
  "apInterfaces" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "band" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "IEEE_802_11_A", "IEEE_802_11_B" ]
        },
        "slotNumber" : {
          "type" : "integer"
        },
        "channelAssignment" : {
          "type" : "integer"
        },
        "channelNumber" : {
          "type" : "integer"
        }
      }
    }
  },

```



```

        "txPowerLevel" : {
            "type" : "integer"
        },
        "antennaPattern" : {
            "type" : "string"
        },
        "antennaAngle" : {
            "type" : "number"
        },
        "antennaElevAngle" : {
            "type" : "number"
        },
        "antennaGain" : {
            "type" : "integer"
        }
    }
}
}
}
},
"referenceMarkers" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "name" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "mapCoordinates" : {
                "type" : "object",
                "properties" : {
                    "x" : {
                        "type" : "number"
                    },
                    "y" : {
                        "type" : "number"
                    },
                    "unit" : {
                        "type" : "string",
                        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"exciters" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "name" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "macAddress" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "range" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "mapCoordinates" : {
                "type" : "object",
                "properties" : {

```


Floor

Floor.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="FEET"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="METER"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

Floor.json

```
{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "objectVersion" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "name" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "dimension" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "length" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "width" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "height" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "offsetX" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "offsetY" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "floorNumber" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "image" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "imageName" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "sourceFile" : {
          "type" : "array",
          "items" : {
```

```

        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "gpsMarkers" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "name" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "geoCoordinate" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "latitude" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "longitude" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "mapCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"zones" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "zoneCoordinate" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```



```

    },
    "mapCoordinates" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "apMode" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "LOCAL", "MONITOR", "REAP", "ROGUE_DETECTOR", "SNIFFER", "BRIDGE",
"UNKNOWN" ]
    },
    "apInterfaces" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "band" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "IEEE_802_11_A", "IEEE_802_11_B" ]
          },
          "slotNumber" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          },
          "channelAssignment" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          },
          "channelNumber" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          },
          "txPowerLevel" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          },
          "antennaPattern" : {
            "type" : "string"
          },
          "antennaAngle" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "antennaElevAngle" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "antennaGain" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "referenceMarkers" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "object",

```

```

    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "mapCoordinates" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "x" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "y" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "exciters" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "name" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "macAddress" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "range" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "mapCoordinates" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "perimeter" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    }
  }
},
"filterRegions" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "regionType" : {

```



```

        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "INSIDE", "OUTSIDE" ]
    },
    "regionCoordinates" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
            "type" : "object",
            "properties" : {
                "x" : {
                    "type" : "number"
                },
                "y" : {
                    "type" : "number"
                },
                "unit" : {
                    "type" : "string",
                    "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"filterRails" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "railBoundaryWidth" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "railCoordinates" : {
                "type" : "array",
                "items" : {
                    "type" : "object",
                    "properties" : {
                        "x" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "y" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "unit" : {
                            "type" : "string",
                            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"railExclusionCoordinates" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "x" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
                "type" : "string",
                "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
        }
    }
}

```


Zone

Zone.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="Image" type="image"/>

  <xs:complexType name="image">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="imageData" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="imageName" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>
```

Zone.json

```
{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "imageName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "sourceFile" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Zone.proto

```
option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.maps";
option java_outer_classname = "ImageProtos";

message PBIImage {

  required string imageName = 1;

  optional bytes sourceFile = 2;

}
```

Image

Image.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="FEET"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="METER"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

```

</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

Image.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "name" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "zoneCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "x" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "y" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

Image.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.maps";
option java_outer_classname = "ZoneProtos";

import "map-coordinate.proto";

message PBZone {

  required string name = 1;

  repeated PMapCoordinate zoneCoordinate = 2;
}

```

Dimension

Dimension.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:ns1="Dimension"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:import namespace="Dimension" schemaLocation="Dimension.xsd"/>

  <xs:element name="Dimension" type="dimension"/>

  <xs:complexType name="dimension">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="length" type="xs:float" use="required"/>

```

```

<xs:attribute name="width" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="height" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="offsetX" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="offsetY" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns1:Unit"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

Dimension.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "length" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "width" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "height" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "offsetX" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "offsetY" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
    }
  }
}

```

Dimension.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.maps";
option java_outer_classname = "DimensionProtos";

message PBDimension {

  enum PBUUnit {
    FEET = 0;
    METER = 1;
  }

  required float length = 1;

  required float width = 2;

  optional float height = 3;

  optional float offsetX = 4;

  optional float offsetY = 5;

  optional PBUUnit unit = 6 [default = FEET];
}

```

Access Point

AccessPoint.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="FEET"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="METER"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

AccessPoint.json

```
{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "name" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "radioMacAddress" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "ethMacAddress" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "ipAddress" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "numOfSlots" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "mapCoordinates" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "apMode" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "LOCAL", "MONITOR", "REAP", "ROGUE_DETECTOR", "SNIFFER", "BRIDGE",
"UNKNOWN" ]
    },
    "apInterfaces" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "band" : {
            "type" : "string",
```



```

    repeated PBAPInterface apInterfaces = 8;
}

```

APIInterface

APIInterface.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="APIInterface" type="apInterface"/>

  <xs:complexType name="apInterface">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="band" type="band"/>
    <xs:attribute name="slotNumber" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="channelAssignment" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="channelNumber" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="txPowerLevel" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="antennaPattern" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="antennaAngle" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="antennaElevAngle" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="antennaGain" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="band">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="IEEE_802_11_A"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="IEEE_802_11_B"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

APIInterface.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "band" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "IEEE_802_11_A", "IEEE_802_11_B" ]
    },
    "slotNumber" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "channelAssignment" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "channelNumber" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "txPowerLevel" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "antennaPattern" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "antennaAngle" : {

```



```

        "type" : "number"
    },
    "antennaElevAngle" : {
        "type" : "number"
    },
    "antennaGain" : {
        "type" : "integer"
    }
}
}
}

```

ap-intf.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.maps";
option java_outer_classname = "ApInterfaceProtos";

import "band.proto";

message PBAPInterface {

    required PBBand band = 1;

    optional int32 slotNumber = 2;

    optional int32 channelAssignment = 3;

    optional int32 channelNumber = 4;

    optional int32 txPowerLevel = 5;

    optional string antennaPattern = 6;

    optional float antennaAngle = 7;

    optional float antennaElevAngle = 8;

    optional int32 antennaGain = 9;

}

```

Band

band.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.location";
option java_outer_classname = "BandProtos";
enum PBBand {
    IEEE_802_11_A = 0;

    IEEE_802_11_B = 1;
}

```

GPS Marker

GPSTMarker.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:ns2="MapCoordinate" xmlns:ns1="GeoCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

```

```

<xs:import namespace="GeoCoordinate" schemaLocation="GPSMarker.xsd"/>
<xs:import namespace="MapCoordinate" schemaLocation="GPSMarker.xsd"/>

<xs:element name="GPSMarker" type="gpsMarker"/>

<xs:element name="GeoCoordinate" type="geoCoordinate"/>
<xs:element name="MapCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate"/>

<xs:complexType name="gpsMarker">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="GeoCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="geoCoordinate">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns1:Unit"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapCoordinate">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="x" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="y" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns2:Unit"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

GPSMarker.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "name" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "geoCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "latitude" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "longitude" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "mapCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {

```

```

        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  }
}
}
}

```

gps-marker.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.maps";
option java_outer_classname = "GPSMarkerProtos";

import "map-coordinate.proto";
import "geo-coordinate.proto";

message PBGPSMarker {

    required string name = 1;

    required PBGeoCoordinate geoCoordinate = 2;

    required PBMapCoordinate mapCoordinate = 3;
}

```

Exciter

Exciter.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:ns1="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:import namespace="MapCoordinate" schemaLocation="Exciter.xsd"/>

    <xs:element name="Exciter" type="exciter"/>

    <xs:element name="MapCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate"/>

    <xs:complexType name="exciter">
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="macAddress" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="range" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="isPerimeter" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="mapCoordinate">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="x" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="y" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns1:Unit"/>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

Exciter.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "name" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "macAddress" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "range" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "mapCoordinates" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "perimeter" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    }
  }
}

```

Exciter.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.maps";
option java_outer_classname = "ExciterProtos";

import "map-coordinate.proto";

message PBExciter {

    required string name = 1;

    optional string macAddress = 2;

    optional double range = 3;

    optional bool isPerimeter = 4;

    required PBMapCoordinate mapCoordinates = 5;
}

```

Obstacle**Obstacle.xml**

```

{
  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>

```

```

<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:ns1="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:import namespace="MapCoordinate" schemaLocation="Obstacle.xsd"/>

  <xs:element name="MapCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate"/>

  <xs:element name="Obstacle" type="obstacle"/>

  <xs:complexType name="obstacle">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ObstacleCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
    <xs:attribute name="attenuation" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="mapCoordinate">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="x" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="y" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns1:Unit"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="type">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="THICK_WALL"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL_WALL"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="THICK_DOOR"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL_DOOR"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CUBICLE"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="GLASS"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

Obstacle.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "type" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "THICK_WALL", "NORMAL_WALL", "THICK_DOOR", "NORMAL_DOOR",
"CUBICLE", "GLASS" ]
    },
    "attenuation" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "obstacleCoordinates" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "x" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "y" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {

```



```

"properties" : {
  "name" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "mapCoordinates" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "x" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "y" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  }
}
}
}

```

Reference.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.maps";
option java_outer_classname = "ReferenceMarkerProtos";

import "map-coordinate.proto";

message PBReferenceMarker {

  required string name = 1;

  required PMapCoordinate mapCoordinates = 2;
}

```

LocationFilterRail

LocationFilterRail.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:ns1="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:import namespace="MapCoordinate" schemaLocation="LocationFilterRail.xsd"/>

  <xs:element name="LocationFilterRail" type="locationFilterRail"/>

  <xs:element name="MapCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate"/>

  <xs:complexType name="locationFilterRail">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="RailCoordinates" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="RailExclusionCoordinates" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="railBoundaryWidth" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```

<xs:complexType name="mapCoordinate">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="x" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="y" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns1:Unit"/>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

LocationFilterRail.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "railBoundaryWidth" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "railCoordinates" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "x" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "y" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "railExclusionCoordinates" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "x" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "y" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

LocationFilterRail.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.maps";
option java_outer_classname = "LocationFilterRailsProtos";

import "map-coordinate.proto";

message PBLocationFilterRail {

```



```

optional float railBoundaryWidth = 1;

repeated PMapCoordinate railCoordinates = 2;

repeated PMapCoordinate railExclusionCoordinates = 3;
}

```

LocationFilterRegion

LocationFilterRegion.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="FEET"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="METER"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

LocationFilterRegion.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "regionType" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "INSIDE", "OUTSIDE" ]
    },
    "regionCoordinates" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "x" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "y" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

LocationFilterRegion.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.maps";
option java_outer_classname = "LocationFilterRegionProtos";

import "map-coordinate.proto";

```

```

message PBLocationFilterRegion {
    enum PBRegionType {
        INSIDE = 1;
        OUTSIDE = 2;
    }

    required PBRegionType regionType = 1;

    repeated PBMapCoordinate regionCoordinates = 2;
}

```

API Related Object Schema Details for Real Time and Historical Location

The below table lists the Real Time and Historical Location API.

Table 5-2 Real Time and Historical Location API Related Objects

Object Name	Description	Schema Format
WirelessClientApiQueryParams	Provides query conditions like dot11status, associated AP Mac address, SSID, map hierarchy, located before or after, paging, and sorting to retrieve the wireless client location data.	WirelessClientApiQueryParams.xml WirelessClientApiqueryparams.json
TagApiQueryParams	Provides query conditions like map hierarchy, located before or after, paging and sorting to retrieve the tag location data.	TagApiQueryParams.xml TagApiQueryParams.xml
RogueClientApiQueryParams	Provides query conditions like map hierarchy, located before or after, paging and sorting to retrieve the rogue client location data.	RogueClientApiQueryParams.xml RogueClientApiQueryParams.json
RogueAPApiQueryParams	Provides query conditions like map hierarchy, located before or after, paging and sorting to retrieve the rogue AP location data.	RogueAPApiQueryParams RogueAPApiQueryParams.json
InterfererApiQueryParams	Provides query conditions like map hierarchy, located before or after, paging and sorting to retrieve the interferer location data.	InterfererApiQueryParams.xml InterfererApiQueryParams.json
DeviceCount	Gives the count of devices of the specified type and query condition.	DeviceCount.xml DeviceCount.json
Locations	This is the object returned for list queries. It contains the Location information for the requested device type. In addition, it provides paging information and location of the next resource in case of multiple pages	Locations.xml Locations.json

Table 5-2 Real Time and Historical Location API Related Objects (continued)

Object Name	Description	Schema Format
MapInfo	Gives the map location details for an associated device.	MapInfo.xml MapInfo.json Map-info.proto
MapCoordinate	Gives the map coordinates as x and y values on a floor map for an associated entity.	MapCoordinate.xml MapCoordinate.json MapCoordinate.Proto
GeoCoordinate	Gives the latitude and longitude values for an associated entity.	GeoCoordinate.xml GeoCoordinate.json geo-coordinate.proto
WirelessClientLocation	Gives the location information, IP address, username, SSID, band, associated AP MAC address and status of a wireless client.	WirelessClientLocation.xml WirelessClientLocation.json WirelessClientLocation.proto
HistoryReason	Gives the reason for which the historical location record of a device was saved.	HistoryReason.xml HistoryReason.json HistoryReason.Proto
Statistics	Gives the statistics for the location record of a device.	Statistics.xml statistics.json statistics.proto
RogueAPLocation	Gives the location information, total associated client, Containment level, type, state, SSID and zone of impact of the rogue AP.	RogueAPLocation.xml RogueAPLocation.json rogue-ap.proto
RogueClientLocation	Gives the location information, total detecting APs, containment level, state and SSID of the rogue client.	RogueClientLocation.xml RogueClientLocation.json RogueClientLocation.Proto
InterfererLocation	Gives the location information, device type, zone of impact, duty cycle, severity, affected channels and affected band for the interferer.	InterfererLocation.xml InterfererLocation.json interferer.proto
TagLocation	Gives the location information, telemetry, battery, vendor, emergency and device exciter information for a RFID Tag.	TagLocation.xml TagLocation.json tag.proto
BatteryInfo	Gives the battery information like tolerance, percentage remaining, age, etc for the RFID Tag.	BatteryInfo.xml BatteryInfo.json battery-info.proto

Table 5-2 Real Time and Historical Location API Related Objects (continued)

Object Name	Description	Schema Format
EmergencyInfo	Gives the emergency information like tamper state, reason, last received time, etc for the RFID Tag.	EmergencyInfo.xml EmergencyInfo.json emergency-info.proto
VendorData	Gives the vendor specific proprietary information as a byte blob for the RFID Tag.	VendorData.xml VendorData.json vendor-data.proto
DeviceExciter	Gives the device exciter information like MAC address, last received sequence number, timestamp, whether it is in range or perimeter and its associated floor id for the RFID Tag.	DeviceExciter.xml DeviceExciter.json device-exciter.proto
TelemetryInfo	Gives the telemetry info type, last received time and the telemetry measurement data for a RFID Tag. The telemetry measurement data can be a simple byte blob, string or of a complex type EPC telemetry data, geo telemetry data or motion telemetry data.	TelemetryInfo.xml TelemetryInfo.json tag-telemetry.proto
DefaultTelemetryMeasurementData	Gives the telemetry measurement data in string format for a RFID tag.	DefaultTelemetryMeasurementData.xml DefaultTelemetryMeasurementData.json
EPCTelemetryData	Gives the EPC data like manufacturer, product SKU and serial number for a RFID tag.	EPCTelemetryData.xml EPCTelemetryData.json
GeoTelemetryData	Gives the geo telemetry data like latitude, longitude, altitude and datum for a RFID tag.	GeoTelemetryData.xml GeoTelemetryData.json
MotionTelemetryData	Gives the motion type telemetry information for a RFID tag.	MotionTelemetryData.xml MotionTelemetryData.xml

Schema Description for Location API Related Objects

WirelessClientApiQueryParams

WirelessClientApiQueryParams.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:complexType name="wirelessClientApiQueryParams">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="locationApiQueryParams">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="associatedApMac" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xs:element name="dot11Status" type="clientDot11Status" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xs:element name="ssid" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```

        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="locationApiQueryParams">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="apiQueryParams">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="currentlyTracked" type="xs:boolean"/>
          <xs:element name="locatedAfterTime" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xs:element name="locatedBeforeTime" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xs:element name="mapHierarchy" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="apiQueryParams">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="page" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element name="pageSize" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element name="sortBy" type="xs:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="clientDot11Status">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ASSOCIATED"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="PROBING"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

WirelessClientApiqueryparams.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "sortBy" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "page" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "pageSize" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "mapHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "currentlyTracked" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    },
    "locatedAfterTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locatedBeforeTime" : {

```

```

        "type" : "string"
    },
    "dot11Status" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "ASSOCIATED", "PROBING" ]
    },
    "associatedApMac" : {
        "type" : "string"
    },
    "ssid" : {
        "type" : "string"
    }
}
}
}

```

TagApiQueryParams

TagApiQueryParams.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:complexType name="tagApiQueryParams">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="locationApiQueryParams">
        <xs:sequence/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="locationApiQueryParams">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="apiQueryParams">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="currentlyTracked" type="xs:boolean"/>
          <xs:element name="locatedAfterTime" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xs:element name="locatedBeforeTime" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xs:element name="mapHierarchy" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="apiQueryParams">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="page" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element name="pageSize" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element name="sortBy" type="xs:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

TagApiQueryParams.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "sortBy" : {

```

```

        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
            "type" : "string"
        }
    },
    "page" : {
        "type" : "integer"
    },
    "pageSize" : {
        "type" : "integer"
    },
    "mapHierarchy" : {
        "type" : "string"
    },
    "currentlyTracked" : {
        "type" : "boolean",
        "required" : true
    },
    "locatedAfterTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
    },
    "locatedBeforeTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
    }
}
}
}

```

RogueClientApiQueryParams

RogueClientApiQueryParams.xml

```

<xs:complexType name="locationApiQueryParams">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="apiQueryParams">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="currentlyTracked" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element name="locatedAfterTime" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="locatedBeforeTime" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="mapHierarchy" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="apiQueryParams">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="page" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element name="pageSize" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element name="sortBy" type="xs:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

RogueClientApiQueryParams.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {

```

```

    "sortBy" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "page" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "pageSize" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "mapHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "currentlyTracked" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    },
    "locatedAfterTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locatedBeforeTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  }
}

```

RogueAPApiQueryParams

RogueAPApiQueryParams

```

{
<xs:complexType name="locationApiQueryParams">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="apiQueryParams">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="currentlyTracked" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element name="locatedAfterTime" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="locatedBeforeTime" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="mapHierarchy" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="apiQueryParams">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="page" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element name="pageSize" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element name="sortBy" type="xs:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

RogueAPApiQueryParams.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {

```



```

    "sortBy" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "page" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "pageSize" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "mapHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "currentlyTracked" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    },
    "locatedAfterTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locatedBeforeTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  }
}

```

InterfererApiQueryParams

InterfererApiQueryParams.xml

```

{
  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
  <xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:complexType name="interfererApiQueryParams">
      <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="locationApiQueryParams">
          <xs:sequence/>
        </xs:extension>
      </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="locationApiQueryParams">
      <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="apiQueryParams">
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="currentlyTracked" type="xs:boolean"/>
            <xs:element name="locatedAfterTime" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xs:element name="locatedBeforeTime" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xs:element name="mapHierarchy" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
      </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="apiQueryParams">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="page" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element name="pageSize" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:schema>
}

```

```

        <xs:element name="sortBy" type="xs:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

InterfererApiQueryParams.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "sortBy" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "page" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "pageSize" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "mapHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "currentlyTracked" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    },
    "locatedAfterTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locatedBeforeTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  }
}

```

DeviceCount

DeviceCount.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="DeviceCount" type="deviceCount"/>

  <xs:complexType name="deviceCount">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="deviceType" type="deviceType"/>
    <xs:attribute name="deviceQueryString" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="count" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="deviceType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Unknown"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Wired_Client"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Tag"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

```

```

    <xs:enumeration value="Rogue"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Interferer"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="WiredSwitch"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="WirelessController"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AccessPoint"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Wireless_Client"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NgwcSwitch"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Rogue_AP"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Rogue_Client"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

DeviceCount.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "deviceType" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "Unknown", "Wired_Client", "Tag", "Rogue", "Interferer", "WiredSwitch",
"WirelessController", "AccessPoint", "Wireless_Client", "NgwcSwitch", "Rogue_AP",
"Rogue_Client" ]
    },
    "deviceQueryString" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "count" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    }
  }
}

```

Locations

Locations.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:ns2="GeoCoordinate" xmlns:ns1="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:ns4="RogueClientLocation" xmlns:ns3="Dimension"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:ns5="RogueAPLocation">

  <xs:import namespace="MapCoordinate" schemaLocation="Locations.xsd"/>

  <xs:import namespace="GeoCoordinate" schemaLocation="Locations.xsd"/>

  <xs:import namespace="Dimension" schemaLocation="Locations.xsd"/>

  <xs:import namespace="RogueClientLocation" schemaLocation="Locations.xsd"/>

  <xs:import namespace="RogueAPLocation" schemaLocation="Locations.xsd"/>

  <xs:element name="BatteryInfo" type="batteryInfo"/>

  <xs:element name="DeviceExciter" type="deviceExciter"/>

  <xs:element name="Dimension" type="dimension"/>

  <xs:element name="EPCTelemetryData" type="epcTelemetryData"/>

```

```

<xs:element name="EmergencyInfo" type="emergencyInfo"/>
<xs:element name="GeoCoordinate" type="geoCoordinate"/>
<xs:element name="GeoTelemetryData" type="geoTelemetryData"/>
<xs:element name="Image" type="image"/>
<xs:element name="InterfererLocation" type="interfererLocation"/>
<xs:element name="Locations" type="locations"/>
<xs:element name="MapCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate"/>
<xs:element name="MapInfo" type="mapInfo"/>
<xs:element name="MotionTelemetryData" type="motionTelemetryData"/>
<xs:element name="RogueAPLocation" type="rogueAPLocation"/>
<xs:element name="RogueClientLocation" type="rogueClientLocation"/>
<xs:element name="Statistics" type="statistics"/>
<xs:element name="TagLocation" type="tagLocation"/>
<xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData"/>
<xs:element name="VendorData" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
<xs:element name="WiredClientLocation" type="wiredClientLocation"/>
<xs:element name="WirelessClientLocation" type="wirelessClientLocation"/>
<xs:element name="location" type="location"/>
<xs:complexType name="locations">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:element ref="location"/>
      <xs:element ref="WirelessClientLocation"/>
      <xs:element ref="TagLocation"/>
      <xs:element ref="InterfererLocation"/>
      <xs:element ref="RogueClientLocation"/>
      <xs:element ref="RogueAPLocation"/>
      <xs:element ref="WiredClientLocation"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="totalPages" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="currentPage" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="pageSize" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="nextResourceURI" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="location" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Statistics" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="GeoCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="macAddress" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="currentlyTracked" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="confidenceFactor" type="xs:float" use="required"/>

```

```

    <xs:attribute name="historyLogReason" type="historyReason" />
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="mapInfo">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element ref="Dimension" minOccurs="0" />
      <xs:element ref="Image" minOccurs="0" />
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="mapHierarchyString" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:attribute name="floorRefId" type="xs:long" use="required" />
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="dimension">
    <xs:sequence />
    <xs:attribute name="length" type="xs:float" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="width" type="xs:float" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="height" type="xs:float" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="offsetX" type="xs:float" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="offsetY" type="xs:float" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns3:Unit" />
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="image">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="imageData" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" />
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="imageName" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="mapCoordinate">
    <xs:sequence />
    <xs:attribute name="x" type="xs:float" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="y" type="xs:float" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns1:Unit" />
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="statistics">
    <xs:sequence />
    <xs:attribute name="currentServerTime" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:attribute name="firstLocatedTime" type="xs:string" />
    <xs:attribute name="lastLocatedTime" type="xs:string" />
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="geoCoordinate">
    <xs:sequence />
    <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:double" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:double" use="required" />
    <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns2:Unit" />
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="wirelessClientLocation">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="location">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:attribute name="ipAddress">
            <xs:simpleType>
              <xs:list itemType="xs:string" />
            </xs:simpleType>
          </xs:attribute>
          <xs:attribute name="userName" type="xs:string" />
          <xs:attribute name="ssid" type="xs:string" />
          <xs:attribute name="band" type="band" />
          <xs:attribute name="apMacAddress" type="xs:string" />
          <xs:attribute name="isGuestUser" type="xs:boolean" use="required" />
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```

        <xs:attribute name="dot11Status" type="clientDot11Status"/>
    </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="tagLocation">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="location">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="telemetryInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
                <xs:element ref="BatteryInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
                <xs:element ref="VendorData" minOccurs="0"/>
                <xs:element ref="EmergencyInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
                <xs:element name="ExciterEncounter" type="deviceExciter" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xs:sequence>
            <xs:attribute name="lastBeaconTime" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:attribute name="lastBeaconSequenceNumber" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="telemetryInfo">
    <xs:choice>
        <xs:element ref="TelemetryData"/>
        <xs:element ref="EPCTelemetryData"/>
        <xs:element ref="GeoTelemetryData"/>
        <xs:element ref="MotionTelemetryData"/>
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:attribute name="type" type="telemetryType"/>
    <xs:attribute name="units" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="telemetryMeasurementData" abstract="true">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="dataBlob" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="measurementData" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
            </xs:sequence>
            <xs:attribute name="measurementDataType" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="epcTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="header" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:attribute name="manufacturer" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:attribute name="productSKU" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:attribute name="serialNo" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

<xs:complexType name="geoTelemetryData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="altitude" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="altitudeType" type="altitudeType"/>
      <xs:attribute name="datum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="motionTelemetryData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="motionType" type="motionType"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryInfo">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="tolerance" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="percentRemaining" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="daysRemaining" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="batteryAge" type="xs:long"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="vendorData">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="vendorId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="elementId" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="data" type="xs:base64Binary"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyInfo">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="isActive" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="reason" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="tamperState" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="tamperOpenedCount" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="fragmentNumber" type="xs:byte" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="deviceExciter">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="macAddress" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="timestamp" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="inRange" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="isPerimeter" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="fragmentNumber" type="xs:byte" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="isActive" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="assocFloorId" type="xs:long" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="index" type="xs:short" use="required"/>

```

```

</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="interfererLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="deviceType" type="interfererDeviceType"/>
      <xs:attribute name="zoneOfImpact" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="dutyCycle" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="severity" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="deviceKey" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="affectedChannels" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="affectedBand" type="band"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="rogueClientLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="numOfDetectingAPs" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="bssid" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="containmentLevel" type="ns4:ContainmentLevel"/>
      <xs:attribute name="state" type="ns4:State"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="rogueAPLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="totalClients" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="numOfDetectingAPs" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="ns5:Type"/>
      <xs:attribute name="containmentLevel" type="ns5:ContainmentLevel"/>
      <xs:attribute name="state" type="ns5:State"/>
      <xs:attribute name="maxDetectedRssi" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ssid" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="maxDetectingAPMacAddress" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="maxRssiRadioType" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="zoneOfImpact" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="hiddenSSID" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="rogueStChBy" type="ns5:RogueState"/>
      <xs:attribute name="rogueClChBy" type="ns5:RogueClass"/>
      <xs:attribute name="classifiedRSSI" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="classifiedByAP" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="className" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="classification" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="wiredClientLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="civicAddressAsString" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="PortAssociation" type="wiredPortAssociation" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="username802Dot1X" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ipAddress">

```



```

        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:list itemType="xs:string" />
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="elin" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="serialNumber" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="udi" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="vlanId" type="xs:int" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="vlanName" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="switchIpAddress" type="xs:int" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="portNumber" type="xs:short" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="slotNumber" type="xs:short" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="state" type="associationState" />
      <xs:attribute name="portType" type="xs:byte" use="required" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="wiredPortAssociation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="aesObject">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="duplicate" type="xs:boolean" />
        <xs:element name="moduleNumber" type="xs:short" />
        <xs:element name="portId" type="xs:long" />
        <xs:element name="portNumber" type="xs:short" />
        <xs:element name="portType" type="xs:byte" />
        <xs:element name="slotNumber" type="xs:short" />
        <xs:element name="state" type="xs:byte" />
        <xs:element name="switchIpAddress" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element name="transitionTime" type="xs:long" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="aesObject" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="changedOn" type="xs:long" />
    <xs:element name="mask" type="xs:int" />
    <xs:element name="objectId" type="xs:long" />
    <xs:element name="options" type="xs:short" />
    <xs:element name="parentId" type="xs:long" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="historyReason">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="FLOOR_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHOKEPOINT_ENCOUNTER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INOUT_OF_AREA" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SIGNIFICANT_MOVEMENT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="LOCP_MESSAGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INFORMATION_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_TYPE_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TAG_EMERGENCY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="LOCATION_CONTRIBUTOR_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_MERGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_CLUSTER_CENTRE_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_SEVERITY_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="STATUS_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SECURITY_POLICY_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NETWORK_STATUS_CHANGE" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="HASHKEY_CHANGE" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="band">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="IEEE_802_11_A" />
        <xs:enumeration value="IEEE_802_11_B" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="clientDot11Status">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSOCIATED" />
        <xs:enumeration value="PROBING" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="telemetryType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="GPS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="TEMPERATURE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MOTION" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DISTANCE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="FUEL" />
        <xs:enumeration value="QUANTITY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="PRESSURE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="HUMIDITY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="STATUS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="EPC" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MOTIONPROB" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="altitudeType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="AT_METERS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="AT_FLOOR" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="motionType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="NO_MOVEMENT" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ACCELERATION" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MOVEMENT" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DECELERATION" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="interfererDeviceType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="BLUETOOTH" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_1" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_1" />
        <xs:enumeration value="TDD_1_PHONE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_2" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_2" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

<xs:enumeration value="MICROWAVE_OVEN_1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_FH"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MICROWAVE_OVEN_2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BLUETOOTH_PAGING_INQUIRY_DEVICE"/>
<xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_TDD"/>
<xs:enumeration value="JAMMER"/>
<xs:enumeration value="RFID_READER"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CLASS_1_NETWORK"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CLASS_2_NETWORK"/>
<xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_WIDEBAND"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BRIDGE_ROUTER_1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_WAVEFORM"/>
<xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_DECT_LIKE"/>
<xs:enumeration value="VIDEO"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_15_4"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_NORMAL"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_SPECTRALLY_INVERTED"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_NONSTD_CHANNEL"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_SUPERG"/>
<xs:enumeration value="RADAR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MOTOROLA_CANOPY"/>
<xs:enumeration value="XBOX"/>
<xs:enumeration value="WIFI_MOBILE"/>
<xs:enumeration value="WIFI_FIXED"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EXALT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CONTINUOUS_TRANSMITTER"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="associationState">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="CONNECTED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DISCONNECTED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

Locations.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "totalPages" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "currentPage" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "pageSize" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "nextResourceURI" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locations" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "any"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    }
  }
}

```

MapInfo

MapInfo.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="Dimension"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="FEET"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="METER"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

MapInfo.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "mapHierarchyString" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "floorRefId" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "floorDimension" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "length" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "width" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "height" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "offsetX" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "offsetY" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "image" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "imageName" : {
          "type" : "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```



```

    },
    "y" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
    }
  }
}

```

MapCoordinate.Proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.location";
option java_outer_classname = "MapCoordinateProtos";

message PMapCoordinate {

  enum PUnit {
    FEET = 0;
    METER = 1;
  }

  required float x = 1;
  required float y = 2;

  optional PUnit unit = 3 [default = FEET];
}

```

GeoCoordinate

GeoCoordinate.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:ns1="GeoCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:import namespace="GeoCoordinate" schemaLocation="GeoCoordinate.xsd"/>

  <xs:element name="GeoCoordinate" type="geoCoordinate"/>

  <xs:complexType name="geoCoordinate">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="lattitude" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns1:Unit"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

GeoCoordinate.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "lattitude" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "longitude" : {
      "type" : "number"
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
    }
  }
}

```

geo-coordinate.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.location";
option java_outer_classname = "GeoCoordinateProtos";

message PBGeoCoordinate {

  enum PBUUnit {
    DEGREES = 0;
  }

  required double latitude = 1;

  required double longitude = 2;

  optional PBUUnit unit = 3 [default = DEGREES];
}

```

WirelessClientLocation

WirelessClientLocation.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="FEET"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="METER"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

WirelessClientLocation.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "macAddress" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "mapInfo" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "mapHierarchyString" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "floorRefId" : {
          "type" : "number"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    "floorDimension" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "length" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "width" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "height" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "offsetX" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "offsetY" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "image" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "imageName" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "sourceFile" : {
          "type" : "array",
          "items" : {
            "type" : "string"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "mapCoordinate" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "x" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "y" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  },
  "currentlyTracked" : {
    "type" : "boolean",
    "required" : true
  },
  "confidenceFactor" : {
    "type" : "number"
  },
  "statistics" : {
    "type" : "object",

```



```

    "properties" : {
      "currentServerTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "firstLocatedTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "lastLocatedTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "historyLogReason" : {
    "type" : "string",
    "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "FLOOR_CHANGE", "CHOKEPOINT_ENCOUNTER", "INOUT_OF_AREA",
"SIGNIFICANT_MOVEMENT", "LOCP_MESSAGE", "INFORMATION_CHANGE", "DEVICE_TYPE_CHANGE",
"TAG_EMERGENCY", "LOCATION_CONTRIBUTOR_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_MERGE",
"INTERFERER_CLUSTER_CENTRE_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_SEVERITY_CHANGE", "STATUS_CHANGE",
"SECURITY_POLICY_CHANGE", "NETWORK_STATUS_CHANGE", "HASHKEY_CHANGE" ]
  },
  "geoCoordinate" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "latitude" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "longitude" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
      }
    }
  },
  "ipAddress" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  },
  "userName" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "ssId" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "band" : {
    "type" : "string",
    "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "IEEE_802_11_A", "IEEE_802_11_B" ]
  },
  "apMacAddress" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "dot11Status" : {
    "type" : "string",
    "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "ASSOCIATED", "PROBING" ]
  },
  "guestUser" : {
    "type" : "boolean",
    "required" : true
  }
}
}
}

```

WirelessClientLocation.proto

```
option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.location";
option java_outer_classname = "WirelessClientProtos";

import "dimension.proto";
import "image.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";
import "geo-coordinate.proto";
import "map-info.proto";
import "history-reason.proto";
import "statistics.proto";
import "band.proto";

message PBWirelessClientLocation {

    enum PBClientDot11Status {
        ASSOCIATED = 0;

        PROBING = 1;
    }

    required string macAddress = 1;

    optional PBMapInfo mapInfo = 2;

    optional PBMapCoordinate mapCoordinate = 3;

    optional bool currentlyTracked = 4;

    optional float confidenceFactor = 5;

    optional PBStatistics statistics = 6;

    optional PBHistoryReason historyLogReason = 7;

    optional PBGeoCoordinate geoCoordinate = 8;

    repeated string ipAddress = 9;

    optional string userName = 10;

    optional string ssId = 11;

    optional PBBand band = 12;

    optional string apMacAddress = 13;

    optional bool isGuestUser = 14;

    optional PBClientDot11Status dot11Status = 15 [default = PROBING];
}
```

HistoryReason

HistoryReason.xml

HistoryReason.json

HistoryReason.Proto

```
option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.location";
option java_outer_classname = "HistoryReasonProtos";

enum PBHistoryReason {
  UNKNOWN = 0;
  FLOOR_CHANGE = 1;
  CHOKEPOINT_ENCOUNTER = 2;
  SIGNIFICANT_MOVEMENT = 4;
  INFORMATION_CHANGE = 6;
  DEVICE_TYPE_CHANGE = 7;
  TAG_EMERGENCY = 8;
  LOCATION_CONTRIBUTOR_CHANGE = 9;
  INTERFERER_MERGE = 10;
  INTERFERER_CLUSTER_CENTRE_CHANGE = 11;
  INTERFERER_SEVERITY_CHANGE = 12;
  STATUS_CHANGE = 13;
  SECURITY_POLICY_CHANGE = 14;
  NETWORK_STATUS_CHANGE = 15;
}
```

Statistics

Statistics.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="Statistics" type="statistics"/>

  <xs:complexType name="statistics">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="currentServerTime" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="firstLocatedTime" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastLocatedTime" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>
```

statistics.json

```
{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "currentServerTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "firstLocatedTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "lastLocatedTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
}

```

statistics.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.location";
option java_outer_classname = "StatisticsProtos";

message PBStatistics {
    optional uint64 currentServerTimeInMillis = 1;

    optional uint64 firstLocatedTimeInMillis = 2;

    optional uint64 lastLocatedTimeInMillis = 3;
}

```

RogueAPLocation

RogueAPLocation.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="RogueAPLocation"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Type">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AP"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ADHOC"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="ContainmentLevel">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UNASSIGNED"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL1"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL2"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL3"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL4"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="State">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="INITIALIZING"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="PENDING"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ALERT"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DETECTEDLRAD"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="KNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ACKNOWLEDGE"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CONTAINED"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="THREAT"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CONTAINEDPENDING"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="KNOWNCONTAINED"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="TRUSTEDMISSING"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

```

```

<xs:simpleType name="RogueState">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DEFAULT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MANUAL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AUTO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_RULE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AWIPS"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="RogueClass">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DEFAULT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MANUAL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AUTO"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_RULE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AWIPS"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

RogueAPLocation.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "macAddress" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "mapInfo" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "mapHierarchyString" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "floorRefId" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "floorDimension" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "length" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "width" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "height" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "offsetX" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "offsetY" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        },
        "image" : {
          "type" : "object",

```

```

        "properties" : {
            "imageName" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "sourceFile" : {
                "type" : "array",
                "items" : {
                    "type" : "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "mapCoordinate" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "x" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
                "type" : "string",
                "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
        }
    },
    "currentlyTracked" : {
        "type" : "boolean",
        "required" : true
    },
    "confidenceFactor" : {
        "type" : "number"
    },
    "statistics" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "currentServerTime" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "firstLocatedTime" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "lastLocatedTime" : {
                "type" : "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "historyLogReason" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "FLOOR_CHANGE", "CHOKEPOINT_ENCOUNTER", "INOUT_OF_AREA",
"SIGNIFICANT_MOVEMENT", "LOCP_MESSAGE", "INFORMATION_CHANGE", "DEVICE_TYPE_CHANGE",
"TAG_EMERGENCY", "LOCATION_CONTRIBUTOR_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_MERGE",
"INTERFERER_CLUSTER_CENTRE_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_SEVERITY_CHANGE", "STATUS_CHANGE",
"SECURITY_POLICY_CHANGE", "NETWORK_STATUS_CHANGE", "HASHKEY_CHANGE" ]
    },
    "geoCoordinate" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "lattitude" : {
                "type" : "number"
            }
        }
    },

```

```

    "longitude" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
    }
  }
},
"totalClients" : {
  "type" : "integer"
},
"numOfDetectingAPs" : {
  "type" : "integer"
},
"type" : {
  "type" : "string",
  "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "AP", "ADHOC" ]
},
"containmentLevel" : {
  "type" : "string",
  "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "UNASSIGNED", "LEVEL1", "LEVEL2", "LEVEL3", "LEVEL4" ]
},
"state" : {
  "type" : "string",
  "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "INITIALIZING", "PENDING", "ALERT", "DETECTEDLRAD", "KNOWN",
"ACKNOWLEDGE", "CONTAINED", "THREAT", "CONTAINEDPENDING", "KNOWNCONTAINED",
"TRUSTEDMISSING" ]
},
"maxDetectedRssi" : {
  "type" : "integer"
},
"ssid" : {
  "type" : "string"
},
"maxDetectingAPMacAddress" : {
  "type" : "string"
},
"maxRssiRadioType" : {
  "type" : "integer"
},
"zoneOfImpact" : {
  "type" : "number"
},
"hiddenSSID" : {
  "type" : "integer"
},
"rogueStChBy" : {
  "type" : "string",
  "enum" : [ "DEFAULT", "MANUAL", "AUTO", "ROGUE_RULE", "AWIPS" ]
},
"rogueClChBy" : {
  "type" : "string",
  "enum" : [ "DEFAULT", "MANUAL", "AUTO", "ROGUE_RULE", "AWIPS" ]
},
"classifiedRSSI" : {
  "type" : "integer"
},
"classifiedByAP" : {
  "type" : "string"
},
"className" : {
  "type" : "string"
},

```

```

        "classification" : {
            "type" : "integer"
        }
    }
}

```

rogue-ap.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.location";
option java_outer_classname = "RogueAPLocationProtos";

import "dimension.proto";
import "image.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";
import "geo-coordinate.proto";
import "map-info.proto";
import "history-reason.proto";
import "statistics.proto";

message PBRogueAPLocation {

    enum PBType {
        AP = 0;
        ADHOC = 1;
    }

    enum PBContainmentLevel {
        UNASSIGNED = 0;
        LEVEL1 = 1;
        LEVEL2 = 2;
        LEVEL3 = 3;
        LEVEL4 = 4;
    }

    enum PBState {
        INITIALIZING = 0;
        PENDING = 1;
        ALERT = 2;
        DETECTEDLRAD = 3;
        KNOWN = 4;
        ACKNOWLEDGE = 5;
        CONTAINED = 6;
        THREAT = 7;
        CONTAINEDPENDING = 8;
        KNOWNCONTAINED = 9;
        TRUSTEDMISSING = 10;
    }

    required string macAddress = 1;

    optional PMapInfo mapInfo = 2;

    optional PMapCoordinate mapCoordinate = 3;

    optional bool currentlyTracked = 4;

    optional float confidenceFactor = 5;

    optional PBStatistics statistics = 6;

    optional PBHistoryReason historyLogReason = 7;

    optional PBGeoCoordinate geoCoordinate = 8;
}

```



```

optional int32 totalClients = 9;

optional int32 numOfDetectingAPs = 10;

optional PBType type = 11;

optional PBContainmentLevel containmentLevel = 12;

optional PBState state = 13;

optional int32 maxDetectedRssi = 14;

optional string ssid = 15;

optional string maxDetectingAPMacAddress = 16;

optional int32 maxRssiRadioType = 17;

optional float zoneOfImpact = 18;
}

```

RogueClientLocation

RogueClientLocation.xml

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="FEET"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="METER"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

RogueClientLocation.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "macAddress" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "mapInfo" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "mapHierarchyString" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "floorRefId" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "floorDimension" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "length" : {
              "type" : "number"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "width" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "height" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "offsetX" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "offsetY" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
    }
  }
},
"image" : {
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "imageName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "sourceFile" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  }
}
},
"mapCoordinate" : {
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "x" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "y" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
    }
  }
},
"currentlyTracked" : {
  "type" : "boolean",
  "required" : true
},
"confidenceFactor" : {
  "type" : "number"
},
"statistics" : {
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "currentServerTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "firstLocatedTime" : {

```

```

        "type" : "string"
      },
      "lastLocatedTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "historyLogReason" : {
    "type" : "string",
    "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "FLOOR_CHANGE", "CHOKEPOINT_ENCOUNTER", "INOUT_OF_AREA",
"SIGNIFICANT_MOVEMENT", "LOCP_MESSAGE", "INFORMATION_CHANGE", "DEVICE_TYPE_CHANGE",
"TAG_EMERGENCY", "LOCATION_CONTRIBUTOR_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_MERGE",
"INTERFERER_CLUSTER_CENTRE_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_SEVERITY_CHANGE", "STATUS_CHANGE",
"SECURITY_POLICY_CHANGE", "NETWORK_STATUS_CHANGE", "HASHKEY_CHANGE" ]
  },
  "geoCoordinate" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "latitude" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "longitude" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
      }
    }
  },
  "numOfDetectingAPs" : {
    "type" : "integer"
  },
  "bssid" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "containmentLevel" : {
    "type" : "string",
    "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "UNASSIGNED", "LEVEL1", "LEVEL2", "LEVEL3", "LEVEL4" ]
  },
  "state" : {
    "type" : "string",
    "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "INITIALIZING", "PENDING", "ALERT", "CONTAINED", "THREAT",
"CONTAINEDPENDING" ]
  }
}
}
}

```

RogueClientLocation.Proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.location";
option java_outer_classname = "RogueClientLocationProtos";

import "dimension.proto";
import "image.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";
import "geo-coordinate.proto";
import "map-info.proto";
import "history-reason.proto";
import "statistics.proto";

message PB RogueClientLocation {

  enum PBContainmentLevel {

```

```

        UNASSIGNED = 0;
        LEVEL1 = 1;
        LEVEL2 = 2;
        LEVEL3 = 3;
        LEVEL4 = 4;
    }

    enum PBState {
        INITIALIZING = 0;
        PENDING = 1;
        ALERT = 2;
        CONTAINED = 6;
        THREAT = 7;
        CONTAINEDPENDING = 8;
    }

    required string macAddress = 1;

    optional PMapInfo mapInfo = 2;

    optional PMapCoordinate mapCoordinate = 3;

    optional bool currentlyTracked = 4;

    optional float confidenceFactor = 5;

    optional PBStatistics statistics = 6;

    optional PBHistoryReason historyLogReason = 7;

    optional PGeoCoordinate geoCoordinate = 8;

    optional int32 numOfDetectingAPs = 9;

    optional string bssid = 10;

    optional PContainmentLevel containmentLevel = 11;

    optional PBState state = 12;
}

```

InterfererLocation

InterfererLocation.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="GeoCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration value="DEGREES"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

InterfererLocation.json

```

{
    "type" : "object",

```

```
"properties" : {
  "macAddress" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "mapInfo" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "mapHierarchyString" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "floorRefId" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "floorDimension" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "length" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "width" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "height" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "offsetX" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "offsetY" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "unit" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "image" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "imageName" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "sourceFile" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"mapCoordinate" : {
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "x" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "y" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "unit" : {
      "type" : "string",
```

```

        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    },
    "currentlyTracked" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    },
    "confidenceFactor" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "statistics" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "currentServerTime" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "firstLocatedTime" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "lastLocatedTime" : {
          "type" : "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "historyLogReason" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "FLOOR_CHANGE", "CHOKEPOINT_ENCOUNTER", "INOUT_OF_AREA",
"SIGNIFICANT_MOVEMENT", "LOCP_MESSAGE", "INFORMATION_CHANGE", "DEVICE_TYPE_CHANGE",
"TAG_EMERGENCY", "LOCATION_CONTRIBUTOR_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_MERGE",
"INTERFERER_CLUSTER_CENTRE_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_SEVERITY_CHANGE", "STATUS_CHANGE",
"SECURITY_POLICY_CHANGE", "NETWORK_STATUS_CHANGE", "HASHKEY_CHANGE" ]
    },
    "geoCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "latitude" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "longitude" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "deviceType" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "BLUETOOTH", "DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_1",
"DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_1", "TDD_1_PHONE", "DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_2",
"DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_2", "MICROWAVE_OVEN_1", "DEVICE_802_11_FH",
"DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_3", "DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_3", "MICROWAVE_OVEN_2",
"BLUETOOTH_PAGING_INQUIRY_DEVICE", "GENERIC_TDD", "JAMMER", "RFID_READER",
"CLASS_1_NETWORK", "CLASS_2_NETWORK", "GENERIC_WIDEBAND", "BRIDGE_ROUTER_1",
"GENERIC_WAVEFORM", "GENERIC_DECT_LIKE", "VIDEO", "DEVICE_802_15_4",
"DEVICE_802_11_NORMAL", "DEVICE_802_11_SPECTRALLY_INVERTED",
"DEVICE_802_11_NONSTD_CHANNEL", "DEVICE_802_11_SUPERG", "RADAR", "MOTOROLA_CANOPY",
"XBOX", "WIFI_MOBILE", "WIFI_FIXED", "EXALT", "CONTINUOUS_TRANSMITTER",
"DECT_LIKE_NETWORK" ]
    },
    "zoneOfImpact" : {
      "type" : "number"
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "dutyCycle" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "severity" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "deviceKey" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "affectedChannels" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "affectedBand" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "IEEE_802_11_A", "IEEE_802_11_B" ]
    }
  }
}

```

interferer.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.location";
option java_outer_classname = "InterfererLocationProtos";

```

```

import "dimension.proto";
import "image.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";
import "geo-coordinate.proto";
import "map-info.proto";
import "history-reason.proto";
import "statistics.proto";
import "band.proto";

```

```

message PBInterfererLocation {

  enum PBInterfererDeviceType {
    BLUETOOTH = 1;
    DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_1 = 2;
    DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_1 = 3;
    TDD_1_PHONE = 4;
    DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_2 = 6;
    DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_2 = 7;
    MICROWAVE_OVEN_1 = 8;
    DEVICE_802_11_FH = 10;
    DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_3 = 12;
    DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_3 = 13;
    MICROWAVE_OVEN_2 = 16;
    BLUETOOTH_PAGING_INQUIRY_DEVICE = 17;
    GENERIC_TDD = 18;
    JAMMER = 19;
    RFID_READER = 20;
    CLASS_1_NETWORK = 21;
    CLASS_2_NETWORK = 22;
    GENERIC_WIDEBAND = 23;
    BRIDGE_ROUTER_1 = 24;
    GENERIC_WAVEFORM = 25;
    GENERIC_DECT_LIKE = 26;
    VIDEO = 27;
    DEVICE_802_15_4 = 28;
    DEVICE_802_11_NORMAL = 29;
    DEVICE_802_11_SPECTRALLY_INVERTED = 30;
    DEVICE_802_11_NONSTD_CHANNEL = 31;
    DEVICE_802_11_SUPERG = 32;
    RADAR = 33;
  }
}

```

```

        MOTOROLA_CANOPY = 34;
        XBOX = 35;
        WIFI_MOBILE = 36;
        WIFI_FIXED = 37;
        EXALT = 38;
        CONTINUOUS_TRANSMITTER = 256;
        DECT_LIKE_NETWORK = 512;
    }

    required string macAddress = 1;

    optional PMapInfo mapInfo = 2;

    optional PMapCoordinate mapCoordinate = 3;

    optional bool currentlyTracked = 4;

    optional float confidenceFactor = 5;

    optional PStatistics statistics = 6;

    optional PHistoryReason historyLogReason = 7;

    optional PGeoCoordinate geoCoordinate = 8;

    optional PInterfererDeviceType deviceType = 9;

    optional float zoneOfImpact = 10;

    optional int32 dutyCycle = 11;

    optional int32 severity = 12;

    optional string deviceKey = 13;

    optional string affectedChannels = 14;

    optional PBand affectedBand = 15;
}

```

TagLocation

TagLocation.xml

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="RogueClientLocation"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:simpleType name="ContainmentLevel">
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="UNASSIGNED"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL1"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL2"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL3"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL4"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>

    <xs:simpleType name="State">
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="INITIALIZING"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>

```



```

    <xs:enumeration value="PENDING"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ALERT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CONTAINED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="THREAT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CONTAINEDPENDING"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

TagLocation.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "macAddress" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "mapInfo" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "mapHierarchyString" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "floorRefId" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "floorDimension" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "length" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "width" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "height" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "offsetX" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "offsetY" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        },
        "image" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "imageName" : {
              "type" : "string"
            },
            "sourceFile" : {
              "type" : "array",
              "items" : {
                "type" : "string"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    }
  },
  "mapCoordinate" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "x" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "y" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  },
  "currentlyTracked" : {
    "type" : "boolean",
    "required" : true
  },
  "confidenceFactor" : {
    "type" : "number"
  },
  "statistics" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "currentServerTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "firstLocatedTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "lastLocatedTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "historyLogReason" : {
    "type" : "string",
    "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "FLOOR_CHANGE", "CHOKEPOINT_ENCOUNTER", "INOUT_OF_AREA",
    "SIGNIFICANT_MOVEMENT", "LOCP_MESSAGE", "INFORMATION_CHANGE", "DEVICE_TYPE_CHANGE",
    "TAG_EMERGENCY", "LOCATION_CONTRIBUTOR_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_MERGE",
    "INTERFERER_CLUSTER_CENTRE_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_SEVERITY_CHANGE", "STATUS_CHANGE",
    "SECURITY_POLICY_CHANGE", "NETWORK_STATUS_CHANGE", "HASHKEY_CHANGE" ]
  },
  "geoCoordinate" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "lattitude" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "longitude" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
      }
    }
  },
  "telemetryList" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {

```

```

    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "type" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "GPS", "TEMPERATURE", "MOTION", "DISTANCE", "FUEL",
"QUANTITY", "PRESSURE", "HUMIDITY", "STATUS", "EPC", "MOTIONPROB" ]
      },
      "units" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "lastReceivedTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "lastReceivedSeqNum" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "telemetryMeasurementData" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "bytes" : {
            "type" : "array",
            "items" : {
              "type" : "string"
            }
          },
          "lengthInBytes" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "batteryInfo" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "tolerance" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "percentRemaining" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "daysRemaining" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "batteryAge" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "lastReceivedTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "lastReceivedSeqNum" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      }
    }
  },
  "vendorData" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "vendorId" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "elementId" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "data" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "lastReceivedTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "lastReceivedSeqNum" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    }
  }
},
"sortedEmergencyList" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "reason" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "tamperState" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "tamperOpenedCount" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "lastReceivedTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "lastReceivedSeqNum" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "fragmentNumber" : {
        "type" : "integer"
      },
      "active" : {
        "type" : "boolean",
        "required" : true
      }
    }
  }
},
"sortedChokepointList" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "macAddress" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "timestamp" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "inRange" : {
        "type" : "boolean",
        "required" : true
      },
      "isPerimeter" : {
        "type" : "boolean",
        "required" : true
      }
    }
  }
},

```

```

        "lastReceivedSeqNum" : {
          "type" : "integer"
        },
        "fragmentNumber" : {
          "type" : "integer"
        },
        "assocFloorId" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "index" : {
          "type" : "integer"
        },
        "active" : {
          "type" : "boolean",
          "required" : true
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "lastBeaconTime" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "lastBeaconSequenceNumber" : {
    "type" : "integer"
  }
}

```

tag.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.location";
option java_outer_classname = "TagProtos";

import "dimension.proto";
import "image.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";
import "geo-coordinate.proto";
import "map-info.proto";
import "history-reason.proto";
import "statistics.proto";
import "tag-telemetry.proto";
import "battery-info.proto";
import "vendor-data.proto";
import "emergency-info.proto";
import "device-exciter.proto";

message PBTagLocation {

  required string macAddress = 1;

  optional PBMapInfo mapInfo = 2;

  optional PBMapCoordinate mapCoordinate = 3;

  optional bool currentlyTracked = 4;

  optional float confidenceFactor = 5;

  optional PBStatistics statistics = 6;

  optional PBHistoryReason historyLogReason = 7;

  optional PBGeoCoordinate geoCoordinate = 8;

  repeated PBTagTelemetryInfo telemetryData = 9;
}

```

```

optional PBBatteryInfo batteryInfo = 10;

optional PBVendorData vendorData = 11;

repeated PBEmergencyInfo sortedEmergencyInfo = 12;

repeated PBDeviceExciter sortedExciterEncounter = 13;

optional uint64 lastBeaconTimeInMillis = 14;

optional int32 lastBeaconSequenceNumber = 15;
}

```

BatteryInfo

BatteryInfo.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="BatteryInfo" type="batteryInfo"/>

  <xs:complexType name="batteryInfo">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="tolerance" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="percentRemaining" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="daysRemaining" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="batteryAge" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

BatteryInfo.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "tolerance" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "percentRemaining" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "daysRemaining" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "batteryAge" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "lastReceivedTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "lastReceivedSeqNum" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    }
  }
}

```

battery-info.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.info";
option java_outer_classname = "BatteryInfoProtos";

message PBBatteryInfo {

    optional int32 tolerance = 1;

    optional int32 percentRemaining = 2;

    optional int32 daysRemaining = 3;

    optional int64 batteryAge = 4;

    optional uint64 lastReceivedTimeInMillis = 5;

    optional int32 lastReceivedSeqNum = 6;

}

```

EmergencyInfo

EmergencyInfo.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:element name="EmergencyInfo" type="emergencyInfo"/>

    <xs:complexType name="emergencyInfo">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="isActive" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="reason" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="tamperState" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="tamperOpenedCount" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="fragmentNumber" type="xs:byte" use="required"/>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

EmergencyInfo.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "reason" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "tamperState" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "tamperOpenedCount" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "lastReceivedTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
  },
}

```

```

    "lastReceivedSeqNum" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "fragmentNumber" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "active" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    }
  }
}

```

emergency-info.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.info.tag";
option java_outer_classname = "EmergencyInfoProtos";

```

```

message PBEmergencyInfo {

    required bool isActive = 1 [default = true];

    optional string reason = 2;

    optional string tamperState = 3;

    optional int32 tamperOpenedCount = 4;

    optional uint64 lastReceivedTimeInMillis = 5;

    optional int32 lastReceivedSeqNum = 6;

    optional int32 fragmentNumber = 7;

}

```

VendorData

VendorData.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="VendorData" type="vendorData"/>

  <xs:complexType name="vendorData">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="vendorId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="elementId" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="data" type="xs:base64Binary"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

VendorData.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "vendorId" : {

```



```

        "type" : "integer"
    },
    "elementId" : {
        "type" : "integer"
    },
    "data" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
            "type" : "string"
        }
    },
    "lastReceivedTime" : {
        "type" : "string"
    },
    "lastReceivedSeqNum" : {
        "type" : "integer"
    }
}
}
}

```

vendor-data.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.info";
option java_outer_classname = "VendorDataProtos";
message PBVendorData {

    optional int32 vendorId = 1;

    optional int32 elementId = 2;

    optional bytes data = 3;

    optional uint64 lastReceivedTimeInMillis = 4;

    optional int32 lastReceivedSeqNum = 5;

}

```

DeviceExciter

DeviceExciter.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:element name="DeviceExciter" type="deviceExciter"/>

    <xs:complexType name="deviceExciter">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="macAddress" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="timestamp" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="inRange" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="isPerimeter" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="fragmentNumber" type="xs:byte" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="isActive" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="assocFloorId" type="xs:long" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="index" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

DeviceExciter.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "macAddress" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "timestamp" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "inRange" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    },
    "isPerimeter" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    },
    "lastReceivedSeqNum" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "fragmentNumber" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "assocFloorId" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "index" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "active" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    }
  }
}

```

device-exciter.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.info.tag";
option java_outer_classname = "DeviceExciterProtos";

message PBDeviceExciter {

    required string macAddress = 1;

    optional uint64 timeStampInMillis = 2;

    optional bool inRange = 3;

    optional bool isPerimeter = 4;

    optional int32 lastReceivedSeqNum = 5;

    optional int32 fragmentNumber = 6;

    optional bool isActive = 7 [default = true];

    optional int64 assocFloorId = 8;

    optional int32 index = 9;

}

```

TelemetryInfo

TelemetryInfo.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="EPCTelemetryData" type="epcTelemetryData"/>

  <xs:element name="GeoTelemetryData" type="geoTelemetryData"/>

  <xs:element name="MotionTelemetryData" type="motionTelemetryData"/>

  <xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData"/>

  <xs:element name="VendorData" type="telemetryInfo"/>

  <xs:complexType name="telemetryInfo">
    <xs:choice>
      <xs:element ref="TelemetryData"/>
      <xs:element ref="EPCTelemetryData"/>
      <xs:element ref="GeoTelemetryData"/>
      <xs:element ref="MotionTelemetryData"/>
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:attribute name="type" type="telemetryType"/>
    <xs:attribute name="units" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="telemetryMeasurementData" abstract="true">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="dataBlob" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="measurementData" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="measurementDataType" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="epcTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="header" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="manufacturer" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="productSKU" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="serialNo" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="geoTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">

```

```

        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="altitude" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="altitudeType" type="altitudeType"/>
        <xs:attribute name="datum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="motionTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="motionType" type="motionType"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="telemetryType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="GPS"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="TEMPERATURE"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="MOTION"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DISTANCE"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="FUEL"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="QUANTITY"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PRESSURE"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="HUMIDITY"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="STATUS"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EPC"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="MOTIONPROB"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="altitudeType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AT_METERS"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AT_FLOOR"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="motionType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="NO_MOVEMENT"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ACCELERATION"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="MOVEMENT"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DECELERATION"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

TelemetryInfo.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "type" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "GPS", "TEMPERATURE", "MOTION", "DISTANCE", "FUEL",
"QUANTITY", "PRESSURE", "HUMIDITY", "STATUS", "EPC", "MOTIONPROB" ]
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "units" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "lastReceivedTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "lastReceivedSeqNum" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "telemetryMeasurementData" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "bytes" : {
          "type" : "array",
          "items" : {
            "type" : "string"
          }
        },
        "lengthInBytes" : {
          "type" : "integer"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

tag-telemetry.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.info.tag";
option java_outer_classname = "TagTelemetryInfoProtos";

message PBTAGTelemetryInfo {

  enum PBTelemetryType {
    GPS = 0;
    TEMPERATURE = 1;
    MOTION = 2;
    DISTANCE = 3;
    FUEL = 4;
    QUANTITY = 5;
    PRESSURE = 6;
    HUMIDITY = 7;
    STATUS = 8;
    EPC = 9;
    MOTIONPROB = 10;
  }

  message PBDefaultTelemetryMeasurementData {
    optional string measurementData = 1;

    optional string measurementDataType = 2;
  }

  message PBEPCTelemetryData {
    optional string header = 1;

    optional string manufacturer = 2;

    optional string productSKU = 3;

    optional string serialNo = 4;
  }
}

```

```

message PBGeoTelemetryData {
    enum PBAltitudeType {
        AT_METERS = 1;
        AT_FLOOR = 2;
    }

    required string latitude = 1;
    required string longitude = 2;

    optional string altitude = 3;

    optional PBAltitudeType altitudeType = 4 [default = AT_METERS];
    optional int32 datum = 5;
}

message PBMotionTelemetryData {
    enum PBMotionType {
        NO_MOVEMENT = 1;
        ACCELERATION = 2;
        MOVEMENT = 3;
        DECELERATION = 4;
    }

    required PBMotionType motionType = 1;
}

required PBTelemetryType telemetryType = 1;
optional string units = 2;
optional uint64 lastReceivedTimeInMillis = 3;
optional int32 lastReceivedSeqNum = 4;
optional bytes dataBlob = 5;
optional PBDefaultTelemetryMeasurementData telemetryData = 6;
optional PBEPCTelemetryData epcTelemetryData = 7;
optional PBGeoTelemetryData geoTelemetryData = 8;
optional PBMotionTelemetryData motionTelemetryData = 9;
}

```

DefaultTelemetryMeasurementData

DefaultTelemetryMeasurementData.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="EPCTelemetryData" type="epcTelemetryData"/>

  <xs:element name="GeoTelemetryData" type="geoTelemetryData"/>

  <xs:element name="MotionTelemetryData" type="motionTelemetryData"/>

```

```

<xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData" />

<xs:complexType name="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="measurementData" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="measurementDataType" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="telemetryMeasurementData" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="dataBlob" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="epcTelemetryData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="header" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="manufacturer" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="productSKU" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="serialNo" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="geoTelemetryData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="altitude" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="altitudeType" type="altitudeType"/>
        <xs:attribute name="datum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="motionTelemetryData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="motionType" type="motionType"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="altitudeType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AT_METERS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AT_FLOOR"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="motionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">

```

```

    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NO_MOVEMENT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ACCELERATION"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MOVEMENT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DECELERATION"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

DefaultTelemetryMeasurementData.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "measurementData" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "measurementDataType" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "bytes" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "lengthInBytes" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    }
  }
}

```

EPCTelemetryData

EPCTelemetryData.xml

```

{
  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
  <xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:element name="EPCTelemetryData" type="epcTelemetryData"/>

    <xs:element name="GeoTelemetryData" type="geoTelemetryData"/>

    <xs:element name="MotionTelemetryData" type="motionTelemetryData"/>

    <xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData"/>

    <xs:complexType name="epcTelemetryData">
      <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:attribute name="header" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:attribute name="manufacturer" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:attribute name="productSKU" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:attribute name="serialNo" type="xs:string"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="telemetryMeasurementData" abstract="true">

```



```

    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="dataBlob" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="measurementData" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="measurementDataType" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="geoTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="altitude" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="altitudeType" type="altitudeType"/>
        <xs:attribute name="datum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="motionTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="motionType" type="motionType"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="altitudeType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AT_METERS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AT_FLOOR"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="motionType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NO_MOVEMENT"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ACCELERATION"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MOVEMENT"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DECELERATION"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

EPCTelemetryData.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "header" : {

```

```

        "type" : "string"
    },
    "manufacturer" : {
        "type" : "string"
    },
    "productSKU" : {
        "type" : "string"
    },
    "serialNo" : {
        "type" : "string"
    },
    "bytes" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
            "type" : "string"
        }
    },
    "lengthInBytes" : {
        "type" : "integer"
    }
}
}
}

```

GeoTelemetryData

GeoTelemetryData.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:element name="EPCTelemetryData" type="epcTelemetryData"/>

    <xs:element name="GeoTelemetryData" type="geoTelemetryData"/>

    <xs:element name="MotionTelemetryData" type="motionTelemetryData"/>

    <xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData"/>

    <xs:complexType name="geoTelemetryData">
        <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
                <xs:sequence/>
                <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:string"/>
                <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:string"/>
                <xs:attribute name="altitude" type="xs:string"/>
                <xs:attribute name="altitudeType" type="altitudeType"/>
                <xs:attribute name="datum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="telemetryMeasurementData" abstract="true">
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="dataBlob" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData">
        <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">

```

```

        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="measurementData" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="measurementDataType" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="epcTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:attribute name="header" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:attribute name="manufacturer" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:attribute name="productSKU" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:attribute name="serialNo" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="motionTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:attribute name="motionType" type="motionType"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="altitudeType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AT_METERS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AT_FLOOR"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="motionType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NO_MOVEMENT"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ACCELERATION"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MOVEMENT"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DECELERATION"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

GeoTelemetryData.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "latitude" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "longitude" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "altitude" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "altitudeType" : {
      "type" : "string",

```

```

    "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "AT_METERS", "AT_FLOOR" ]
  },
  "datum" : {
    "type" : "integer"
  },
  "bytes" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  },
  "lengthInBytes" : {
    "type" : "integer"
  }
}
}
}

```

MotionTelemetryData

MotionTelemetryData.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="EPCTelemetryData" type="epcTelemetryData"/>

  <xs:element name="GeoTelemetryData" type="geoTelemetryData"/>

  <xs:element name="MotionTelemetryData" type="motionTelemetryData"/>

  <xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData"/>

  <xs:complexType name="motionTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="motionType" type="motionType"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="telemetryMeasurementData" abstract="true">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="dataBlob" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="measurementData" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="measurementDataType" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="epcTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>

```

```

    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="header" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="manufacturer" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="productSKU" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="serialNo" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="geoTelemetryData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="altitude" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="altitudeType" type="altitudeType"/>
      <xs:attribute name="datum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="motionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NO_MOVEMENT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ACCELERATION"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MOVEMENT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DECELERATION"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="altitudeType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AT_METERS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AT_FLOOR"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

MotionTelemetryData.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "motionType" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "NO_MOVEMENT", "ACCELERATION", "MOVEMENT", "DECELERATION" ]
    },
    "bytes" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "lengthInBytes" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    }
  }
}

```

API Related Object Schema Details for Notification API Object Schema Details

The below table lists the Notification API object schema details

Table 5-3 Notification API Related objects

Object Name	Description	Schema Format
NotificationSubscription	Top level object used to create a notification subscription. It allows to specify the name, notification type, data format and the receiver info.	NotificationSubscription.xml NotificationSubscription.json
NotificationReceiverInfo	This is top level object for specifying the transport parameters of the notification receiver.	NotificationReceiverInfo.xml NotificationReceiverInfo.json
TransportHttp	Used to specify details of a HTTP or HTTPS notification receiver.	TransportHTTP.xml TransportHTTP.json
TransportTcp	Used to specify details of a TCP based notification receiver.	TransportTCP.xml TransportTCP.json
PresenceEventTrigger	Used to specify trigger condition for a presence notification event. Presence indicates when a device is detected by the MSE either first time or after it is seen by the network again. The notification type for this trigger is EVENT_DRIVEN.	PresenceEventTrigger.xml PresenceEventTrigger.json
AbsenceEventTrigger	Used to specify trigger condition for a Absence notification Event. The absence is determined by the configured absence period. The notification type for this trigger is EVENT_DRIVEN.	AbsenceEventTrigger.xml AbsenceEventTrigger.json
MovementEventTrigger	Used to specify trigger condition for a movement notification event. Movement condition can be specified as relative distance or relative to a fixed marker on a floor Map. The notification type for this trigger is EVENT_DRIVEN.	MovementEventTrigger.xml MovementEventTrigger.xml
ContainmentEventTrigger	Used to specify trigger condition for a containment notification event. Containment can be for an in zone event or an out of zone event. The zone is defined as a hierarchy of type “Campus Name > Building Name > Floor Name > Zone Name” string. The notification type for this trigger is EVENT_DRIVEN.	ContainmentEventTrigger.xml ContainmentEventTrigger.json
BatteryEventTrigger	Used to specify trigger condition for a battery notification event for a RFID tag. The notification type for this trigger is EVENT_DRIVEN.	BatteryEventTrigger.xml BatteryEventTrigger.json
EmergencyEventTrigger	Used to specify trigger condition for a emergency notification event for a RFID tag. The notification type for this trigger is EVENT_DRIVEN.	EmergencyEventTrigger.xml EmergencyEventTrigger.json
ExciterEventTrigger	Used to specify trigger condition for a Exciter notification event for a RFID tag. The condition contains a list of exciter mac addresses. The notification type for this trigger is EVENT_DRIVEN.	ExciterEventTrigger.xml ExciterEventTrigger.json

Table 5-3 Notification API Related objects (continued)

Object Name	Description	Schema Format
StreamingNotificationTrigger	Used to specify trigger condition for a Streaming Notification Event. Currently, RSSI Measurements are streamed for Tag only. The notification type for this trigger is STREAMING.	StreamingNotificationTrigger.xml StreamingNotificationTrigger.json
MapInfoChangeEventTrigger	Used to specify trigger condition for a map info change notification event. The notification type for this trigger is STREAMING.	MapInfoChangeEventTrigger.xml MapInfoChangeEventTrigger.json
AbsenceEvent	Event triggered in response to a absence event trigger subscription. Contains the associated subscription, last seen, absence duration, device Id, last known location and map hierarchy.	AbsenceEvent.xml AbsenceEvent.json AbsenceEvent.proto
PresenceEvent	Event triggered in response to a presence event trigger subscription. Contains the associated subscription, device Id, timestamp, map hierarchy and current location.	PresenceEvent.xml PresenceEvent.json presence-event.proto
MovementEvent	Event triggered in response to a movement event trigger subscription. Contains the associated subscription, move distance, reference marker if any, device Id, timestamp, map hierarchy and current location.	MovementEvent.xml MovementEvent.json movement-event.proto
ContainmentEvent	Event triggered in response to a containment event trigger subscription. Contains the associated subscription, containment boundary, contained hierarchy, device Id, timestamp, map hierarchy and current location.	ContainmentEvent.xml ContainmentEvent.json ContainmentEvent.json
MapInfoChangeEvent	Event triggered in response to a map info change trigger subscription. Contains the associated subscription, change type and the changed campus details.	MapInfoChangeEvent.xml MapInfoChangeEvent.json mapchange-event.proto
BatteryEvent	Event triggered in response to a BatteryEventTrigger Subscription. Contains the associated subscription, battery status, device Id, timestamp, map hierarchy and current location.	BatteryEvent.xml BatteryEvent.json battery-event.proto
EmergencyEvent	Event triggered in response to a EmergencyEventTrigger Subscription. Contains the associated subscription, emergency type, vendor id, vendor data, device Id, timestamp, map hierarchy and current location.	EmergencyEvent.xml EmergencyEvent.json EmergencyEvent.proto
ExciterEvent	Event triggered in response to a exciter event trigger subscription. Contains the associated subscription, trigger exciter MAC address and name, device Id, timestamp, map hierarchy and current location.	ExciterEvent.xml ExciterEvent.json ExciterEvent.proto

Table 5-3 Notification API Related objects (continued)

Object Name	Description	Schema Format
StreamingNotification	Event triggered in response to a streaming notification trigger subscription. Contains the associated subscription and the current location information. This event is triggered for every location calculated for the specified device entity.	StreamingNotification.xml StreamingNotification.json StreamingNotification.proto
TagRssiNotification	Event triggered in response to a streaming notification trigger subscription for RAW RSSI for RFID Tags. This event is triggered for every RSSI received for the subscribed device entity. Only supported in protobuf data format.	tag-rssi-proto ap-rssi.proto

Schema Description for Notifications API Related Objects

NotificationSubscription

NotificationSubscription.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="NotificationReceiverInfo" type="notificationReceiverInfo"/>

  <xs:element name="NotificationSubscription" type="notificationSubscription"/>

  <xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="TransportHttp" type="transportHttp"/>

  <xs:element name="TransportTcp" type="transportTcp"/>

  <xs:element name="transport" type="transport"/>

  <xs:complexType name="notificationSubscription">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element ref="NotificationReceiverInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>
```



```

    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:element ref="NotificationEventTrigger"/>
      <xs:element ref="PresenceEventTrigger"/>
      <xs:element ref="AbsenceEventTrigger"/>
      <xs:element ref="MovementEventTrigger"/>
      <xs:element ref="ContainmentEventTrigger"/>
      <xs:element ref="BatteryEventTrigger"/>
      <xs:element ref="EmergencyEventTrigger"/>
      <xs:element ref="ExciterEventTrigger"/>
      <xs:element ref="StreamingNotificationTrigger"/>
      <xs:element ref="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="notificationType" type="notificationType"/>
  <xs:attribute name="dataFormat" type="dataFormat"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastModifiedTime" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="notificationReceiverInfo">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element ref="transport"/>
    <xs:element ref="TransportTcp"/>
    <xs:element ref="TransportHttp"/>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="transport" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="hostAddress" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="port" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="transportTcp">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="transport">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="transportHttp">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="transport">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="urlPath" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="https" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
      <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="triggerExciterMacs" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>

```

```
<xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType"/>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="notificationType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EVENT_DRIVEN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="STREAMING"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="dataFormat">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="OLD_XML"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PLAIN_TEXT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="XML"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="JSON"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PROTOCOL_BUFFERS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FILE"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAGS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LOW"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```

</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="NONE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="streamType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

NotificationSubscription.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "name" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "notificationType" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "EVENT_DRIVEN", "STREAMING" ]
    },
    "dataFormat" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "OLD_XML", "PLAIN_TEXT", "XML", "JSON", "PROTOCOL_BUFFERS", "FILE" ]
    },
    "lastModifiedTime" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "receiverInfo" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "transport" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "hostAddress" : {
              "type" : "string"
            },
            "port" : {
              "type" : "integer"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "subscribedEvents" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "any"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```
}

```

NotificationReceiverInfo

NotificationReceiverInfo.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="NotificationReceiverInfo" type="notificationReceiverInfo"/>

  <xs:element name="TransportHttp" type="transportHttp"/>

  <xs:element name="TransportTcp" type="transportTcp"/>

  <xs:element name="transport" type="transport"/>

  <xs:complexType name="notificationReceiverInfo">
    <xs:choice>
      <xs:element ref="transport"/>
      <xs:element ref="TransportTcp"/>
      <xs:element ref="TransportHttp"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="transport" abstract="true">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="hostAddress" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="port" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="transportTcp">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="transport">
        <xs:sequence/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="transportHttp">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="transport">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="urlPath" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="https" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

NotificationReceiverInfo.json

```
{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "transport" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "hostAddress" : {

```



```

        "type" : "string"
    },
    "https" : {
        "type" : "boolean",
        "required" : true
    }
}
}
}

```

TransportTCP

TransportTCP.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:element name="TransportHttp" type="transportHttp"/>

    <xs:element name="TransportTcp" type="transportTcp"/>

    <xs:element name="transport" type="transport"/>

    <xs:complexType name="transportTcp">
        <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="transport">
                <xs:sequence/>
            </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="transport" abstract="true">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="hostAddress" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="port" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="transportHttp">
        <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="transport">
                <xs:sequence/>
                <xs:attribute name="urlPath" type="xs:string"/>
                <xs:attribute name="https" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>

```

TransportTCP.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "hostAddress" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "port" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    }
  }
}

```

```
}

```

PresenceEventTrigger

PresenceEventTrigger.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger"/>

  <xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

```



```

        <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
        <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="triggerExciterMacs" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

```

```

    <xs:enumeration value="TAGS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="LOW" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="NONE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="streamType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

PresenceEventTrigger.json

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger" />

  <xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger" />

  <xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger" />

  <xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger" />

  <xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger" />

  <xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger" />

```

```
<xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger"/>

<xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger"/>

<xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger"/>

<xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger"/>

<xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
      <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="type" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="triggerExciterMacs" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TAGS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="LOW" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="NONE"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="streamType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

AbsenceEventTrigger

AbsenceEventTrigger.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger"/>

    <xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
        <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
                <xs:sequence/>
                <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>

```

```

<xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required" />
        <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary" />
        <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="type" type="type" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="triggerExciterMacs" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAGS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LOW"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="NONE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="streamType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

AbsenceEventTrigger.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "eventEntity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "entityFilters" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "absenceDurationInMinutes" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    }
  }
}

```

MovementEventTrigger

MovementEventTrigger.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger"/>

  <xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

```



```

        <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
            <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

        <xs:element name="triggerExciterMacs" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType" />
            </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence>
            </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="TAGS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="LOW" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM" />
        <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="NONE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED" />
        <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="streamType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

MovementEventTrigger.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "eventEntity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "entityFilters" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "moveDistanceInFt" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "referenceMarkerName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  }
}

```

ContainmentEventTrigger

ContainmentEventTrigger.xml

```

{
  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
  <xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger"/>
  </xs:schema>

```

```

<xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger"/>

<xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger"/>

<xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
      <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="triggerExciterMacs" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType" />
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="TAGS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="LOW" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM" />
        <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

<xs:simpleType name="type">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="NONE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="streamType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

ContainmentEventTrigger.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "eventEntity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "entityFilters" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "boundary" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "INSIDE", "OUTSIDE" ]
    },
    "zoneHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  }
}

```

BatteryEventTrigger

BatteryEventTrigger.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger"/>

```

```
<xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger" />

<xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger" />

<xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger" />

<xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger" />

<xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger" />

<xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger" />

<xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary" />
      <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="triggerExciterMacs" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LOW"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAGS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP"/>
  </xs:restriction>

```



```

</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="NONE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="streamType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

BatteryEventTrigger.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "eventEntity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "entityFilters" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "batteryStatus" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "ANY", "LOW", "MEDIUM", "NORMAL" ]
    }
  }
}

```

EmergencyEventTrigger

EmergencyEventTrigger.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger"/>

```

```

<xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger"/>
<xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger"/>
<xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger"/>
<xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger"/>
<xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger"/>
<xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger"/>
<xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger"/>
<xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger"/>
<xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger"/>
<xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

<xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
      <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="triggerExciterMacs" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="NONE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAGS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="LOW" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM" />
        <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="streamType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

EmergencyEventTrigger.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "eventEntity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "entityFilters" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "type" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "NONE", "ANY", "UNKNOWN", "PANIC_BUTTON", "DETACHED", "TAMPERING" ]
    }
  }
}

```

ExciterEventTrigger

ExciterEventTrigger.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger"/>

  <xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="triggerExciterMacs" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```

</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
      <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAGS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="LOW" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM" />
        <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="NONE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED" />
        <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="streamType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

ExciterEventTrigger.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "eventEntity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "entityFilters" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "triggerExciterMacs" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {

```

```

        "type" : "string"
    }
}
}
}

```

StreamingNotificationTrigger

StreamingNotificationTrigger.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger"/>

  <xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger"/>

  <xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">

```



```

        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
            <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
            <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="triggerExciterMac" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
            <xs:sequence/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">

```

```

    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="NONE"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="TAGS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="LOW"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="streamType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

StreamingNotificationTrigger.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "eventEntity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "entityFilters" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {

```

```

        "type" : "string"
      }
    },
    "type" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "NONE", "ANY", "UNKNOWN", "PANIC_BUTTON", "DETACHED", "TAMPERING" ]
    }
  }
}

```

MapInfoChangeEventTrigger

MapInfoChangeEventTrigger.xml

```

{
  <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
  <xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:element name="AbsenceEventTrigger" type="absenceEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="BatteryEventTrigger" type="batteryEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="ContainmentEventTrigger" type="containmentEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="EmergencyEventTrigger" type="emergencyEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="ExciterEventTrigger" type="exciterEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEventTrigger" type="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="MovementEventTrigger" type="movementEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="NotificationEventTrigger" type="notificationEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="PresenceEventTrigger" type="presenceEventTrigger"/>

    <xs:element name="StreamingNotificationTrigger" type="streamingNotificationTrigger"/>

    <xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEventTrigger">
      <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
          <xs:sequence/>
        </xs:extension>
      </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="notificationEventTrigger" abstract="true">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="entityFilters" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="eventEntity" type="eventEntity"/>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="presenceEventTrigger">
      <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
          <xs:sequence/>
          <xs:attribute name="existingPresence" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
        </xs:extension>
      </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>

```

```

</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="absenceEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="movementEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="containmentEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
      <xs:attribute name="zoneHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciterEventTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="triggerExciterMacs" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotificationTrigger">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEventTrigger">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

        <xs:attribute name="streamType" type="streamType" />
    </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TAGS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="LOW" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="NONE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="streamType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="RSSI_MEASUREMENTS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="RAW_LOCATION" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

MapInfoChangeEventTrigger.json

AbsenceEvent

AbsenceEvent.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="Dimension"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="FEET"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="METER"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

AbsenceEvent.json

```
{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "subscriptionName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "entity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "deviceId" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationMapHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "absenceDurationInMinutes" : {
      "type" : "integer"
    },
    "lastSeen" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "timestamp" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  }
}
```

AbsenceEvent.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.events";

option java_outer_classname = "AbsenceEventProtos";

import "event-entity.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";

message PBAbsenceEvent {

    required string subscriptionName = 1;

    optional uint64 timeStampInMillis = 2;

    optional PBEventEntity eventEntity = 3;

    optional string deviceId = 4;

    optional string locationMapHierarchy = 5;

    optional PBMapCoordinate locationCoordinate = 6;

    optional int32 absenceDurationInMinutes = 7;

    optional uint64 lastSeenInMillis = 8;
}

```

PresenceEvent**PresenceEvent.xml**

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:ns2="EmergencyEvent" xmlns:ns1="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:ns4="GeoCoordinate" xmlns:ns3="Dimension"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:ns5="RogueClientLocation"
xmlns:ns6="RogueAPLocation">

    <xs:import namespace="MapCoordinate" schemaLocation="PresenceEvent.xsd"/>

    <xs:import namespace="EmergencyEvent" schemaLocation="PresenceEvent.xsd"/>

    <xs:import namespace="Dimension" schemaLocation="PresenceEvent.xsd"/>

    <xs:import namespace="GeoCoordinate" schemaLocation="PresenceEvent.xsd"/>

    <xs:import namespace="RogueClientLocation" schemaLocation="PresenceEvent.xsd"/>

    <xs:import namespace="RogueAPLocation" schemaLocation="PresenceEvent.xsd"/>

    <xs:element name="APInterface" type="apInterface"/>

    <xs:element name="AbsenceEvent" type="absenceEvent"/>

    <xs:element name="AccessPoint" type="accessPoint"/>

    <xs:element name="BatteryEvent" type="batteryEvent"/>

    <xs:element name="BatteryInfo" type="batteryInfo"/>

    <xs:element name="Building" type="building"/>

```

```
<xs:element name="Campus" type="campus"/>
<xs:element name="ContainmentEvent" type="containmentEvent"/>
<xs:element name="DeviceExciter" type="deviceExciter"/>
<xs:element name="Dimension" type="dimension"/>
<xs:element name="EPCTelemetryData" type="epcTelemetryData"/>
<xs:element name="EmergencyEvent" type="emergencyEvent"/>
<xs:element name="EmergencyInfo" type="emergencyInfo"/>
<xs:element name="Exciter" type="exciter"/>
<xs:element name="ExciterEvent" type="exciterEvent"/>
<xs:element name="Floor" type="floor"/>
<xs:element name="GPSThreshold" type="gpsThreshold"/>
<xs:element name="GeoCoordinate" type="geoCoordinate"/>
<xs:element name="GeoTelemetryData" type="geoTelemetryData"/>
<xs:element name="Image" type="image"/>
<xs:element name="InterfererLocation" type="interfererLocation"/>
<xs:element name="LocationFilterRail" type="locationFilterRail"/>
<xs:element name="LocationFilterRegion" type="locationFilterRegion"/>
<xs:element name="MapCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate"/>
<xs:element name="MapInfo" type="mapInfo"/>
<xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEvent" type="mapInfoChangeEvent"/>
<xs:element name="MotionTelemetryData" type="motionTelemetryData"/>
<xs:element name="MovementEvent" type="movementEvent"/>
<xs:element name="Obstacle" type="obstacle"/>
<xs:element name="PresenceEvent" type="presenceEvent"/>
<xs:element name="ReferenceMarker" type="referenceMarker"/>
<xs:element name="RogueAPLocation" type="rogueAPLocation"/>
<xs:element name="RogueClientLocation" type="rogueClientLocation"/>
<xs:element name="Statistics" type="statistics"/>
<xs:element name="StreamingNotification" type="streamingNotification"/>
<xs:element name="TagLocation" type="tagLocation"/>
<xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData"/>
<xs:element name="VendorData" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
```



```
<xs:element name="WiredClientLocation" type="wiredClientLocation"/>
<xs:element name="WirelessClientLocation" type="wirelessClientLocation"/>
<xs:element name="Zone" type="zone"/>
<xs:element name="location" type="location"/>
<xs:complexType name="presenceEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="notificationEvent" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="locationCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="subscriptionName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="timeStamp" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="entity" type="eventEntity"/>
  <xs:attribute name="deviceId" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="locationMapHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="mapCoordinate">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="x" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="y" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns1:Unit"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="absenceEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="lastSeen" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="batteryEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
      <xs:attribute name="percentRemaining" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="exciterEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="triggerExciterMac" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="triggerExciterName" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:complexType name="containmentEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
      <xs:attribute name="areaType" type="areaType"/>
      <xs:attribute name="containerHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="vendorData" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="ns2:Type"/>
      <xs:attribute name="vendorId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element ref="Campus"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="changeType" type="changeType"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="campus">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="Dimension" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Image" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Building" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="objectVersion" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="dimension">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="length" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="width" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="height" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="offsetX" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="offsetY" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns3:Unit"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="image">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="imageData" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="imageName" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="building">
  <xs:sequence>

```

```

    <xs:element ref="Dimension" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Image" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Floor" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="objectVersion" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="floor">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="Dimension" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Image" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="GPSTracker" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="Zone" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="Obstacle" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="AccessPoint" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="ReferenceMarker" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="Exciter" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="LocationFilterRegion" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="LocationFilterRail" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="objectVersion" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="isOutdoor" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="floorNumber" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="gpsMarker">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="GeoCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="geoCoordinate">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns4:Unit"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="zone">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ZoneCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="obstacle">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ObstacleCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
  <xs:attribute name="attenuation" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="accessPoint">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="ApInterface" type="apInterface" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>

```

```

</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="radioMacAddress" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="ethMacAddress" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="ipAddress" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="numOfSlots" type="xs:int" use="required" />
<xs:attribute name="apMode" type="apMode" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="apInterface">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="band" type="band" />
  <xs:attribute name="slotNumber" type="xs:int" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="channelAssignment" type="xs:int" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="channelNumber" type="xs:int" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="txPowerLevel" type="xs:int" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="antennaPattern" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="antennaAngle" type="xs:float" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="antennaElevAngle" type="xs:float" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="antennaGain" type="xs:int" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="referenceMarker">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciter">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="macAddress" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="range" type="xs:double" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="isPerimeter" type="xs:boolean" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="locationFilterRegion">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="regionType" type="regionType" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="locationFilterRail">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="RailCoordinates" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xs:element name="RailExclusionCoordinates" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="railBoundaryWidth" type="xs:float" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="movementEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>

```

```

</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotification">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:choice>
        <xs:element ref="location"/>
        <xs:element ref="WirelessClientLocation"/>
        <xs:element ref="TagLocation"/>
        <xs:element ref="InterfererLocation"/>
        <xs:element ref="RogueClientLocation"/>
        <xs:element ref="RogueAPLocation"/>
        <xs:element ref="WiredClientLocation"/>
      </xs:choice>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="location" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Statistics" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="GeoCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="macAddress" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="currentlyTracked" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="confidenceFactor" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="historyLogReason" type="historyReason"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="Dimension" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Image" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="mapHierarchyString" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="floorRefId" type="xs:long" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="statistics">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="currentServerTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="firstLocatedTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastLocatedTime" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="wirelessClientLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="ipAddress">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:list itemType="xs:string"/>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="userName" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ssId" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="band" type="band"/>
      <xs:attribute name="apMacAddress" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="isGuestUser" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="dot11Status" type="clientDot11Status"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="tagLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="telemetryInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        <xs:element ref="BatteryInfo" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="VendorData" minOccurs="0" />
        <xs:element ref="EmergencyInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        <xs:element name="ExciterEncounter" type="deviceExciter" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="lastBeaconTime" type="xs:string" />
      <xs:attribute name="lastBeaconSequenceNumber" type="xs:int" use="required" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="telemetryInfo">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element ref="TelemetryData" />
    <xs:element ref="EPCTelemetryData" />
    <xs:element ref="GeoTelemetryData" />
    <xs:element ref="MotionTelemetryData" />
  </xs:choice>
  <xs:attribute name="type" type="telemetryType" />
  <xs:attribute name="units" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="telemetryMeasurementData" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="dataBlob" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="measurementData" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" />
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="measurementDataType" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="epcTelemetryData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="header" type="xs:string" />
        <xs:attribute name="manufacturer" type="xs:string" />
        <xs:attribute name="productSKU" type="xs:string" />
        <xs:attribute name="serialNo" type="xs:string" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="geoTelemetryData">
  <xs:complexContent>

```

```

    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="altitude" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="altitudeType" type="altitudeType"/>
      <xs:attribute name="datum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="motionTelemetryData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="motionType" type="motionType"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryInfo">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="tolerance" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="percentRemaining" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="daysRemaining" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="batteryAge" type="xs:long"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="vendorData">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="vendorId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="elementId" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="data" type="xs:base64Binary"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyInfo">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="isActive" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="reason" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="tamperState" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="tamperOpenedCount" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="fragmentNumber" type="xs:byte" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="deviceExciter">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="macAddress" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="timestamp" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="inRange" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="isPerimeter" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="fragmentNumber" type="xs:byte" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="isActive" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="assocFloorId" type="xs:long" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="index" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="interfererLocation">

```

```

<xs:complexContent>
  <xs:extension base="location">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="deviceType" type="interfererDeviceType"/>
    <xs:attribute name="zoneOfImpact" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="dutyCycle" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="severity" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="deviceKey" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="affectedChannels" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="affectedBand" type="band"/>
  </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="rogueClientLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="numOfDetectingAPs" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="bssid" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="containmentLevel" type="ns5:ContainmentLevel"/>
      <xs:attribute name="state" type="ns5:State"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="rogueAPLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="totalClients" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="numOfDetectingAPs" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="ns6:Type"/>
      <xs:attribute name="containmentLevel" type="ns6:ContainmentLevel"/>
      <xs:attribute name="state" type="ns6:State"/>
      <xs:attribute name="maxDetectedRssi" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ssid" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="maxDetectingAPMacAddress" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="maxRssiRadioType" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="zoneOfImpact" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="hiddenSSID" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="rogueStChBy" type="ns6:RogueState"/>
      <xs:attribute name="rogueClChBy" type="ns6:RogueClass"/>
      <xs:attribute name="classifiedRSSI" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="classifiedByAP" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="className" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="classification" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="wiredClientLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="civicAddressAsString" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="PortAssociation" type="wiredPortAssociation" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="username802Dot1X" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ipAddress">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:list itemType="xs:string"/>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```



```

</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="elin" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="serialNumber" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="udi" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="vlanId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="vlanName" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="switchIpAddress" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="portNumber" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="slotNumber" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="state" type="associationState"/>
<xs:attribute name="portType" type="xs:byte" use="required"/>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="wiredPortAssociation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="aesObject">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="duplicate" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element name="moduleNumber" type="xs:short"/>
        <xs:element name="portId" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element name="portNumber" type="xs:short"/>
        <xs:element name="portType" type="xs:byte"/>
        <xs:element name="slotNumber" type="xs:short"/>
        <xs:element name="state" type="xs:byte"/>
        <xs:element name="switchIpAddress" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="transitionTime" type="xs:long"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="aesObject" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="changedOn" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element name="mask" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element name="objectId" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element name="options" type="xs:short"/>
    <xs:element name="parentId" type="xs:long"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TAGS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LOW"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="areaType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="CAMPUS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="BUILDING" />
        <xs:enumeration value="FLOOR" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ZONE" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="changeType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ADDED" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MODIFIED" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DELETED" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="type">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="THICK_WALL" />
        <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL_WALL" />
        <xs:enumeration value="THICK_DOOR" />
        <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL_DOOR" />
        <xs:enumeration value="CUBICLE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="GLASS" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="apMode">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="LOCAL" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MONITOR" />
        <xs:enumeration value="REAP" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_DETECTOR" />
        <xs:enumeration value="SNIFFER" />
        <xs:enumeration value="BRIDGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="band">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="IEEE_802_11_A" />
        <xs:enumeration value="IEEE_802_11_B" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="regionType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="historyReason">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="FLOOR_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CHOKEPOINT_ENCOUNTER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INOUT_OF_AREA" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SIGNIFICANT_MOVEMENT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="LOCP_MESSAGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INFORMATION_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_TYPE_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TAG_EMERGENCY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="LOCATION_CONTRIBUTOR_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_MERGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_CLUSTER_CENTRE_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_SEVERITY_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="STATUS_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SECURITY_POLICY_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NETWORK_STATUS_CHANGE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="HASHKEY_CHANGE" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="clientDot11Status">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ASSOCIATED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="PROBING" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="telemetryType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GPS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TEMPERATURE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MOTION" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DISTANCE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="FUEL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="QUANTITY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="PRESSURE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="HUMIDITY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="STATUS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="EPC" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MOTIONPROB" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="altitudeType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="AT_METERS" />
    <xs:enumeration value="AT_FLOOR" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="motionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NO_MOVEMENT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ACCELERATION" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="MOVEMENT" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DECELERATION" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="interfererDeviceType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BLUETOOTH" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_1" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_1" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TDD_1_PHONE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_2" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_2" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MICROWAVE_OVEN_1" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_FH" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_3" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_3" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MICROWAVE_OVEN_2" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BLUETOOTH_PAGING_INQUIRY_DEVICE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_TDD" />
    <xs:enumeration value="JAMMER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="RFID_READER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CLASS_1_NETWORK" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CLASS_2_NETWORK" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_WIDEBAND" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BRIDGE_ROUTER_1" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_WAVEFORM" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_DECT_LIKE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="VIDEO" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_15_4" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_NORMAL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_SPECTRALLY_INVERTED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_NONSTD_CHANNEL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_SUPERG" />
    <xs:enumeration value="RADAR" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MOTOROLA_CANOPY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="XBOX" />
    <xs:enumeration value="WIFI_MOBILE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="WIFI_FIXED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="EXALT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CONTINUOUS_TRANSMITTER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="associationState">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="CONNECTED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DISCONNECTED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

PresenceEvent.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "subscriptionName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
  },
  "entity" : {

```

```

        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "deviceId" : {
        "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationMapHierarchy" : {
        "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationCoordinate" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "x" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
                "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
                "type" : "string",
                "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
        }
    },
    "timestamp" : {
        "type" : "string"
    }
}
}

```

presence-event.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.events";
option java_outer_classname = "PreseceEventProtos";

import "event-entity.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";
message PBPresenceEvent {
    required string subscriptionName = 1;

    optional uint64 timeStampInMillis = 2;

    optional PBEventEntity eventEntity = 3;

    optional string deviceId = 4;

    optional string locationMapHierarchy = 5;

    optional PBMapCoordinate locationCoordinate = 6;
}

```

MovementEvent

MovementEvent.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="RogueClientLocation"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

```

```

<xs:simpleType name="ContainmentLevel">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UNASSIGNED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL1"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL3"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LEVEL4"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="State">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="INITIALIZING"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PENDING"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ALERT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CONTAINED"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="THREAT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CONTAINEDPENDING"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

MovementEvent.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "subscriptionName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "entity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "deviceId" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationMapHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "moveDistanceInFt" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "referenceMarkerName" : {

```

```

        "type" : "string"
      },
      "timestamp" : {
        "type" : "string"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

movement-event.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.events";

option java_outer_classname = "MovementEventProtos";

import "event-entity.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";

message PBMovementEvent {
  required string subscriptionName = 1;

  optional uint64 timeStampInMillis = 2;

  optional PBEventEntity eventEntity = 3;

  optional string deviceId = 4;

  optional string locationMapHierarchy = 5;

  optional PBMAPCoordinate locationCoordinate = 6;

  optional float moveDistanceInFt = 7;

  optional string referenceMarkerName = 8;
}

```

ContainmentEvent

ContainmentEvent.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" xmlns:ns2="EmergencyEvent" xmlns:ns1="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:ns4="GeoCoordinate" xmlns:ns3="Dimension"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:ns5="RogueClientLocation"
xmlns:ns6="RogueAPLocation">

  <xs:import namespace="MapCoordinate" schemaLocation="ContainmentEvent.xsd"/>

  <xs:import namespace="EmergencyEvent" schemaLocation="ContainmentEvent.xsd"/>

  <xs:import namespace="Dimension" schemaLocation="ContainmentEvent.xsd"/>

  <xs:import namespace="GeoCoordinate" schemaLocation="ContainmentEvent.xsd"/>

  <xs:import namespace="RogueClientLocation" schemaLocation="ContainmentEvent.xsd"/>

  <xs:import namespace="RogueAPLocation" schemaLocation="ContainmentEvent.xsd"/>

  <xs:element name="APInterface" type="apInterface"/>

  <xs:element name="AbsenceEvent" type="absenceEvent"/>

```

```
<xs:element name="AccessPoint" type="accessPoint"/>
<xs:element name="BatteryEvent" type="batteryEvent"/>
<xs:element name="BatteryInfo" type="batteryInfo"/>
<xs:element name="Building" type="building"/>
<xs:element name="Campus" type="campus"/>
<xs:element name="ContainmentEvent" type="containmentEvent"/>
<xs:element name="DeviceExciter" type="deviceExciter"/>
<xs:element name="Dimension" type="dimension"/>
<xs:element name="EPCTelemetryData" type="epcTelemetryData"/>
<xs:element name="EmergencyEvent" type="emergencyEvent"/>
<xs:element name="EmergencyInfo" type="emergencyInfo"/>
<xs:element name="Exciter" type="exciter"/>
<xs:element name="ExciterEvent" type="exciterEvent"/>
<xs:element name="Floor" type="floor"/>
<xs:element name="GPSTracker" type="gpsMarker"/>
<xs:element name="GeoCoordinate" type="geoCoordinate"/>
<xs:element name="GeoTelemetryData" type="geoTelemetryData"/>
<xs:element name="Image" type="image"/>
<xs:element name="InterfererLocation" type="interfererLocation"/>
<xs:element name="LocationFilterRail" type="locationFilterRail"/>
<xs:element name="LocationFilterRegion" type="locationFilterRegion"/>
<xs:element name="MapCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate"/>
<xs:element name="MapInfo" type="mapInfo"/>
<xs:element name="MapInfoChangeEvent" type="mapInfoChangeEvent"/>
<xs:element name="MotionTelemetryData" type="motionTelemetryData"/>
<xs:element name="MovementEvent" type="movementEvent"/>
<xs:element name="Obstacle" type="obstacle"/>
<xs:element name="PresenceEvent" type="presenceEvent"/>
<xs:element name="ReferenceMarker" type="referenceMarker"/>
<xs:element name="RogueAPLocation" type="rogueAPLocation"/>
<xs:element name="RogueClientLocation" type="rogueClientLocation"/>
<xs:element name="Statistics" type="statistics"/>
```



```

<xs:element name="StreamingNotification" type="streamingNotification"/>
<xs:element name="TagLocation" type="tagLocation"/>
<xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData"/>
<xs:element name="VendorData" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
<xs:element name="WiredClientLocation" type="wiredClientLocation"/>
<xs:element name="WirelessClientLocation" type="wirelessClientLocation"/>
<xs:element name="Zone" type="zone"/>
<xs:element name="location" type="location"/>
<xs:complexType name="containmentEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="boundary" type="containmentBoundary"/>
      <xs:attribute name="areaType" type="areaType"/>
      <xs:attribute name="containerHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="notificationEvent" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="locationCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="subscriptionName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="timeStamp" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="entity" type="eventEntity"/>
  <xs:attribute name="deviceId" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="locationMapHierarchy" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="mapCoordinate">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="x" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="y" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns1:Unit"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="absenceEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="absenceDurationInMinutes" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      <xs:attribute name="lastSeen" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="batteryEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="batteryStatus" type="batteryStatus"/>
      <xs:attribute name="percentRemaining" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciterEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="triggerExciterMac" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="triggerExciterName" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="vendorData" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="type" type="ns2:Type"/>
      <xs:attribute name="vendorId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfoChangeEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element ref="Campus"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="changeType" type="changeType"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="campus">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="Dimension" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Image" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Building" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="objectVersion" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="dimension">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="length" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="width" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="height" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="offsetX" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="offsetY" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns3:Unit"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="image">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="imageData" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="imageName" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="building">
  <xs:sequence>

```

```

    <xs:element ref="Dimension" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Image" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Floor" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="objectVersion" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="floor">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="Dimension" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Image" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="GPSTMarker" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="Zone" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="Obstacle" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="AccessPoint" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="ReferenceMarker" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="Exciter" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="LocationFilterRegion" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element ref="LocationFilterRail" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="objectVersion" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="isOutdoor" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="floorNumber" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="gpsMarker">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="GeoCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="geoCoordinate">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:double" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="unit" type="ns4:Unit"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="zone">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ZoneCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="obstacle">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ObstacleCoordinate" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="type" type="type"/>
  <xs:attribute name="attenuation" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="accessPoint">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="ApInterface" type="apInterface" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>

```

```

</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="radioMacAddress" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="ethMacAddress" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="ipAddress" type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="numOfSlots" type="xs:int" use="required" />
<xs:attribute name="apMode" type="apMode" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="apInterface">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="band" type="band" />
  <xs:attribute name="slotNumber" type="xs:int" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="channelAssignment" type="xs:int" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="channelNumber" type="xs:int" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="txPowerLevel" type="xs:int" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="antennaPattern" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="antennaAngle" type="xs:float" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="antennaElevAngle" type="xs:float" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="antennaGain" type="xs:int" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="referenceMarker">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="exciter">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="macAddress" type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="range" type="xs:double" use="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="isPerimeter" type="xs:boolean" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="locationFilterRegion">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="regionType" type="regionType" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="locationFilterRail">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="RailCoordinates" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
    <xs:element name="RailExclusionCoordinates" type="mapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="railBoundaryWidth" type="xs:float" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="movementEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="moveDistanceInFt" type="xs:float" use="required" />
      <xs:attribute name="referenceMarkerName" type="xs:string" />
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>

```

```

</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="presenceEvent">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="streamingNotification">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="notificationEvent">
      <xs:choice>
        <xs:element ref="location"/>
        <xs:element ref="WirelessClientLocation"/>
        <xs:element ref="TagLocation"/>
        <xs:element ref="InterfererLocation"/>
        <xs:element ref="RogueClientLocation"/>
        <xs:element ref="RogueAPLocation"/>
        <xs:element ref="WiredClientLocation"/>
      </xs:choice>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="location" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="MapInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="MapCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Statistics" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="GeoCoordinate" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="macAddress" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="currentlyTracked" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="confidenceFactor" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="historyLogReason" type="historyReason"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="mapInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element ref="Dimension" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element ref="Image" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="mapHierarchyString" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="floorRefId" type="xs:long" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="statistics">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="currentServerTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="firstLocatedTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastLocatedTime" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="wirelessClientLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="ipAddress">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:list itemType="xs:string"/>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

    <xs:attribute name="userName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ssid" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="band" type="band"/>
    <xs:attribute name="apMacAddress" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="isGuestUser" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="dot11Status" type="clientDot11Status"/>
  </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="tagLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="TelemetryData" type="telemetryInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element ref="BatteryInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element ref="VendorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element ref="EmergencyInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="ExciterEncounter" type="deviceExciter" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="lastBeaconTime" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="lastBeaconSequenceNumber" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="telemetryInfo">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element ref="TelemetryData"/>
    <xs:element ref="EPCTelemetryData"/>
    <xs:element ref="GeoTelemetryData"/>
    <xs:element ref="MotionTelemetryData"/>
  </xs:choice>
  <xs:attribute name="type" type="telemetryType"/>
  <xs:attribute name="units" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="telemetryMeasurementData" abstract="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="dataBlob" type="xs:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="defaultTelemetryMeasurementData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="measurementData" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="measurementDataType" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="epcTelemetryData">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attribute name="header" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="manufacturer" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

        <xs:attribute name="productSKU" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="serialNo" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="geoTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="latitude" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:attribute name="longitude" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:attribute name="altitude" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:attribute name="altitudeType" type="altitudeType"/>
            <xs:attribute name="datum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="motionTelemetryData">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="telemetryMeasurementData">
            <xs:sequence/>
            <xs:attribute name="motionType" type="motionType"/>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="batteryInfo">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="tolerance" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="percentRemaining" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="daysRemaining" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="batteryAge" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="vendorData">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="vendorId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="elementId" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="data" type="xs:base64Binary"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="emergencyInfo">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="isActive" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="reason" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="tamperState" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="tamperOpenedCount" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedTime" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="fragmentNumber" type="xs:byte" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="deviceExciter">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="macAddress" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="timestamp" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="inRange" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="isPerimeter" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>

```

```

<xs:attribute name="lastReceivedSeqNum" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="fragmentNumber" type="xs:byte" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="isActive" type="xs:boolean" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="assocFloorId" type="xs:long" use="required"/>
<xs:attribute name="index" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="interfererLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="deviceType" type="interfererDeviceType"/>
        <xs:attribute name="zoneOfImpact" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="dutyCycle" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="severity" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="deviceKey" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="affectedChannels" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="affectedBand" type="band"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="rogueClientLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="numOfDetectingAPs" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="bssid" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="containmentLevel" type="ns5:ContainmentLevel"/>
        <xs:attribute name="state" type="ns5:State"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="rogueAPLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="totalClients" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="numOfDetectingAPs" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="type" type="ns6:Type"/>
        <xs:attribute name="containmentLevel" type="ns6:ContainmentLevel"/>
        <xs:attribute name="state" type="ns6:State"/>
        <xs:attribute name="maxDetectedRssi" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="ssid" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="maxDetectingAPMacAddress" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="maxRssiRadioType" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="zoneOfImpact" type="xs:float" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="hiddenSSID" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="rogueStChBy" type="ns6:RogueState"/>
        <xs:attribute name="rogueClChBy" type="ns6:RogueClass"/>
        <xs:attribute name="classifiedRSSI" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
        <xs:attribute name="classifiedByAP" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="className" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:attribute name="classification" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="wiredClientLocation">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="location">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="civicAddressAsString" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>

```



```

        <xs:element name="PortAssociation" type="wiredPortAssociation" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="username802Dot1X" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ipAddress">
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:list itemType="xs:string"/>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="elin" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="serialNumber" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="udi" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="vlanId" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="vlanName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="switchIpAddress" type="xs:int" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="portNumber" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="slotNumber" type="xs:short" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="state" type="associationState"/>
    <xs:attribute name="portType" type="xs:byte" use="required"/>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="wiredPortAssociation">
    <xs:complexContent>
        <xs:extension base="aesObject">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="duplicate" type="xs:boolean"/>
                <xs:element name="moduleNumber" type="xs:short"/>
                <xs:element name="portId" type="xs:long"/>
                <xs:element name="portNumber" type="xs:short"/>
                <xs:element name="portType" type="xs:byte"/>
                <xs:element name="slotNumber" type="xs:short"/>
                <xs:element name="state" type="xs:byte"/>
                <xs:element name="switchIpAddress" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
                <xs:element name="transitionTime" type="xs:long"/>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="aesObject" abstract="true">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="changedOn" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element name="mask" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element name="objectId" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element name="options" type="xs:short"/>
        <xs:element name="parentId" type="xs:long"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="containmentBoundary">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="areaType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="CAMPUS"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="BUILDING"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="FLOOR"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ZONE"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="eventEntity">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="WIRELESS_CLIENTS" />
      <xs:enumeration value="TAGS" />
      <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_CLIENTS" />
      <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_APS" />
      <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERERS" />
      <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE" />
      <xs:enumeration value="MAP_CHANGE" />
      <xs:enumeration value="MAC_ADDRESS" />
      <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_NAME" />
      <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_CATEGORY" />
      <xs:enumeration value="ASSET_GROUP" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="batteryStatus">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="ANY" />
      <xs:enumeration value="LOW" />
      <xs:enumeration value="MEDIUM" />
      <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="changeType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="ADDED" />
      <xs:enumeration value="MODIFIED" />
      <xs:enumeration value="DELETED" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="type">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
      <xs:enumeration value="THICK_WALL" />
      <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL_WALL" />
      <xs:enumeration value="THICK_DOOR" />
      <xs:enumeration value="NORMAL_DOOR" />
      <xs:enumeration value="CUBICLE" />
      <xs:enumeration value="GLASS" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="apMode">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="LOCAL" />
      <xs:enumeration value="MONITOR" />
      <xs:enumeration value="REAP" />
      <xs:enumeration value="ROGUE_DETECTOR" />
      <xs:enumeration value="SNIFFER" />
      <xs:enumeration value="BRIDGE" />
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="band">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
      <xs:enumeration value="IEEE_802_11_A" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="IEEE_802_11_B" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="regionType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="INSIDE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="OUTSIDE" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="historyReason">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="FLOOR_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="CHOKEPOINT_ENCOUNTER" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INOUT_OF_AREA" />
        <xs:enumeration value="SIGNIFICANT_MOVEMENT" />
        <xs:enumeration value="LOCP_MESSAGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INFORMATION_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_TYPE_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="TAG_EMERGENCY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="LOCATION_CONTRIBUTOR_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_MERGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_CLUSTER_CENTRE_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="INTERFERER_SEVERITY_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="STATUS_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="SECURITY_POLICY_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="NETWORK_STATUS_CHANGE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="HASHKEY_CHANGE" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="clientDot11Status">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="ASSOCIATED" />
        <xs:enumeration value="PROBING" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="telemetryType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="GPS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="TEMPERATURE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MOTION" />
        <xs:enumeration value="DISTANCE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="FUEL" />
        <xs:enumeration value="QUANTITY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="PRESSURE" />
        <xs:enumeration value="HUMIDITY" />
        <xs:enumeration value="STATUS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="EPC" />
        <xs:enumeration value="MOTIONPROB" />
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="altitudeType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
        <xs:enumeration value="AT_METERS" />
        <xs:enumeration value="AT_FLOOR" />
    </xs:restriction>

```

```

</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="motionType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="NO_MOVEMENT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ACCELERATION" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MOVEMENT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECELERATION" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="interfererDeviceType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BLUETOOTH" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_1" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_1" />
    <xs:enumeration value="TDD_1_PHONE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_2" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_2" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MICROWAVE_OVEN_1" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_FH" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK_VARIANT_3" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_BASE_STATION_VARIANT_3" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MICROWAVE_OVEN_2" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BLUETOOTH_PAGING_INQUIRY_DEVICE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_TDD" />
    <xs:enumeration value="JAMMER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="RFID_READER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CLASS_1_NETWORK" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CLASS_2_NETWORK" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_WIDEBAND" />
    <xs:enumeration value="BRIDGE_ROUTER_1" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_WAVEFORM" />
    <xs:enumeration value="GENERIC_DECT_LIKE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="VIDEO" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_15_4" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_NORMAL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_SPECTRALLY_INVERTED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_NONSTD_CHANNEL" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DEVICE_802_11_SUPERG" />
    <xs:enumeration value="RADAR" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MOTOROLA_CANOPY" />
    <xs:enumeration value="XBOX" />
    <xs:enumeration value="WIFI_MOBILE" />
    <xs:enumeration value="WIFI_FIXED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="EXALT" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CONTINUOUS_TRANSMITTER" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DECT_LIKE_NETWORK" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="associationState">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="CONNECTED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DISCONNECTED" />
    <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

ContainmentEvent.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "subscriptionName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "entity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "deviceId" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationMapHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "boundary" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "INSIDE", "OUTSIDE" ]
    },
    "areaType" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "CAMPUS", "BUILDING", "FLOOR", "ZONE" ]
    },
    "containerHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "timestamp" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  }
}

```

containment-event.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.events";

option java_outer_classname = "ContainmentEventProtos";
import "event-entity.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";

message PBContainmentEvent {

    enum PBContainmentBoundary {
        INSIDE = 0;
    }
}

```

```

        OUTSIDE = 1;
    }

    enum PBAreaType {
        CAMPUS = 0;
        BUILDING = 1;
        FLOOR = 2;
        ZONE = 3;
    }

    required string subscriptionName = 1;

    optional uint64 timeStampInMillis = 2;

    optional PBEventEntity eventEntity = 3;

    optional string deviceId = 4;

    optional string locationMapHierarchy = 5;

    optional PMapCoordinate locationCoordinate = 6;

    optional PBContainmentBoundary boundary = 7;

    optional PBAreaType areaType = 8;

    optional string containerHierarchy = 9;
}

```

MapInfoChangeEvent

MapInfoChangeEvent.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="GeoCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="DEGREES"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

MapInfoChangeEvent.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "subscriptionName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "entity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "deviceId" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  }
}

```

```
    },
    "locationMapHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    },
    "locationCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    },
    "changeType" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "ADDED", "MODIFIED", "DELETED" ]
    },
    },
    "changedCampus" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "objectVersion" : {
          "type" : "integer"
        },
        "name" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        },
        "dimension" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "length" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "width" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "height" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "offsetX" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "offsetY" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        },
        },
        "image" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "imageName" : {
              "type" : "string"
            },
            "sourceFile" : {
              "type" : "array",
```

```

        "items" : {
            "type" : "string"
        }
    },
    "buildingList" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
            "type" : "object",
            "properties" : {
                "objectVersion" : {
                    "type" : "integer"
                },
                "name" : {
                    "type" : "string"
                },
                "dimension" : {
                    "type" : "object",
                    "properties" : {
                        "length" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "width" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "height" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "offsetX" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "offsetY" : {
                            "type" : "number"
                        },
                        "unit" : {
                            "type" : "string",
                            "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "image" : {
            "type" : "object",
            "properties" : {
                "imageName" : {
                    "type" : "string"
                },
                "sourceFile" : {
                    "type" : "array",
                    "items" : {
                        "type" : "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "floorList" : {
            "type" : "array",
            "items" : {
                "type" : "object",
                "properties" : {
                    "objectVersion" : {
                        "type" : "integer"
                    },
                    "name" : {

```



```
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "dimension" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "length" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "width" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "height" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "offsetX" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "offsetY" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  },
  "floorNumber" : {
    "type" : "integer"
  },
  "image" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "imageName" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "sourceFile" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "gpsMarkers" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "name" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "geoCoordinate" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "latitude" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "longitude" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
  },
  "mapCoordinate" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "x" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "y" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  }
}
}
},
"zones" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "name" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "zoneCoordinate" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
},
"obstacles" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "type" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "THICK_WALL", "NORMAL_WALL",
"THICK_DOOR", "NORMAL_DOOR", "CUBICLE", "GLASS" ]
      },
      "attenuation" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "obstacleCoordinates" : {
        "type" : "array",

```

```

        "items" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      },
    },
    "accessPoints" : {
      "type" : "array",
      "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "name" : {
            "type" : "string"
          },
          "radioMacAddress" : {
            "type" : "string"
          },
          "ethMacAddress" : {
            "type" : "string"
          },
          "ipAddress" : {
            "type" : "string"
          },
          "numOfSlots" : {
            "type" : "integer"
          },
          "mapCoordinates" : {
            "type" : "object",
            "properties" : {
              "x" : {
                "type" : "number"
              },
              "y" : {
                "type" : "number"
              },
              "unit" : {
                "type" : "string",
                "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
              }
            }
          }
        },
        "apMode" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "LOCAL", "MONITOR", "REAP", "ROGUE_DETECTOR",
            "SNIFFER", "BRIDGE", "UNKNOWN" ]
        },
        "apInterfaces" : {
          "type" : "array",
          "items" : {
            "type" : "object",
            "properties" : {

```

```

        "band" : {
            "type" : "string",
            "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "IEEE_802_11_A", "IEEE_802_11_B" ]
        },
        "slotNumber" : {
            "type" : "integer"
        },
        "channelAssignment" : {
            "type" : "integer"
        },
        "channelNumber" : {
            "type" : "integer"
        },
        "txPowerLevel" : {
            "type" : "integer"
        },
        "antennaPattern" : {
            "type" : "string"
        },
        "antennaAngle" : {
            "type" : "number"
        },
        "antennaElevAngle" : {
            "type" : "number"
        },
        "antennaGain" : {
            "type" : "integer"
        }
    }
}
}
}
},
"referenceMarkers" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
            "name" : {
                "type" : "string"
            },
            "mapCoordinates" : {
                "type" : "object",
                "properties" : {
                    "x" : {
                        "type" : "number"
                    },
                    "y" : {
                        "type" : "number"
                    },
                    "unit" : {
                        "type" : "string",
                        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
},
"exciters" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
        "type" : "object",

```

```

"properties" : {
  "name" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "macAddress" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "range" : {
    "type" : "number"
  },
  "mapCoordinates" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "x" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "y" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  },
  "perimeter" : {
    "type" : "boolean",
    "required" : true
  }
}
},
"filterRegions" : {
  "type" : "array",
  "items" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "regionType" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "INSIDE", "OUTSIDE" ]
      },
      "regionCoordinates" : {
        "type" : "array",
        "items" : {
          "type" : "object",
          "properties" : {
            "x" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "y" : {
              "type" : "number"
            },
            "unit" : {
              "type" : "string",
              "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"filterRails" : {
  "type" : "array",

```


mapchange-event.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.events";

option java_outer_classname = "MapInfoChangeEventProtos";

import "event-entity.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";
import "campus.proto";

message PMapInfoChangeEvent {

    enum PBChangeType {
        ADDED = 0;
        MODIFIED = 1;
        DELETED = 2;
    }

    required string subscriptionName = 1;

    optional uint64 timeStampInMillis = 2;

    optional PBEventEntity eventEntity = 3;

    optional string deviceId = 4;

    optional string locationMapHierarchy = 5;

    optional PMapCoordinate locationCoordinate = 6;

    optional PBChangeType changeType = 7;

    optional PBCampus campus = 8;
}

```

BatteryEvent**BatteryEvent.xml**

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="MapCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration value="FEET"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="METER"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

BatteryEvent.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "subscriptionName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
  },
  "entity" : {
    "type" : "string",

```

```

    "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
  },
  "deviceId" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "locationMapHierarchy" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "locationCoordinate" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "x" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "y" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  },
  "batteryStatus" : {
    "type" : "string",
    "enum" : [ "ANY", "LOW", "MEDIUM", "NORMAL" ]
  },
  "percentRemaining" : {
    "type" : "integer"
  },
  "timestamp" : {
    "type" : "string"
  }
}
}
}

```

battery-event.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.events";

option java_outer_classname = "BatteryEventProtos";

import "event-entity.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";

message PBBatteryEvent {

  enum PBBatteryStatus {
    ANY = 0;
    LOW = 1;
    MEDIUM = 2;
    NORMAL = 3;
  }

  required string subscriptionName = 1;

  optional uint64 timeStampInMillis = 2;

  optional PBEventEntity eventEntity = 3;

  optional string deviceId = 4;
}

```



```

optional string locationMapHierarchy = 5;

optional PMapCoordinate locationCoordinate = 6;

optional PBatteryStatus batteryStatus = 7;

optional int32 percentRemaining = 8;
}

```

EmergencyEvent

EmergencyEvent.xml

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="GeoCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="DEGREES"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

EmergencyEvent.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "subscriptionName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "entity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "deviceId" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationMapHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "type" : {

```

```

    "type" : "string",
    "enum" : [ "NONE", "ANY", "UNKNOWN", "PANIC_BUTTON", "DETACHED", "TAMPERING" ]
  },
  "vendorId" : {
    "type" : "integer"
  },
  "vendorData" : {
    "type" : "array",
    "items" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  },
  "timestamp" : {
    "type" : "string"
  }
}
}
}

```

EmergencyEvent.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.events";

option java_outer_classname = "EmergencyEventProtos";

import "event-entity.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";

message PBEmergencyEvent {

  enum PBType {
    NONE = 0;
    ANY = 1;
    UNKNOWN = 2;
    PANIC_BUTTON = 3;
    DETACHED = 4;
    TAMPERING = 5;
  }

  required string subscriptionName = 1;

  optional uint64 timeStampInMillis = 2;

  optional PBEventEntity eventEntity = 3;

  optional string deviceId = 4;

  optional string locationMapHierarchy = 5;

  optional PMapCoordinate locationCoordinate = 6;

  optional PBType type = 7;

  optional int32 vendorId = 8;

  optional bytes vendorData = 9;
}

```

ExciterEvent

ExciterEvent.xml

```
{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="GeoCoordinate"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

  <xs:simpleType name="Unit">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="DEGREES"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

ExciterEvent.json

```
{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "subscriptionName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "entity" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
    },
    "deviceId" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationMapHierarchy" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "locationCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "triggerExciterMac" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "triggerExciterName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "timestamp" : {
      "type" : "string"
    }
  }
}
```

ExciterEvent.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.events";

option java_outer_classname = "ExciterEventProtos";

import "event-entity.proto";
import "map-coordinate.proto";

message PBExciterEvent {

    required string subscriptionName = 1;

    optional uint64 timeStampInMillis = 2;

    optional PBEventEntity eventEntity = 3;

    optional string deviceId = 4;

    optional string locationMapHierarchy = 5;

    optional PMapCoordinate locationCoordinate = 6;

    optional string triggerExciterMac = 7;

    optional string triggerExciterName = 8;

}

```

StreamingNotification**StreamingNotification.xml**

```

{
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<xs:schema version="1.0" targetNamespace="EmergencyEvent"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <xs:simpleType name="Type">
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration value="NONE"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="ANY"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="UNKNOWN"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="PANIC_BUTTON"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="DETACHED"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="TAMPERING"/>
        </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>

```

StreamingNotification.json

```

{
  "type" : "object",
  "properties" : {
    "subscriptionName" : {
      "type" : "string"
    },
    "entity" : {
      "type" : "string",

```

```

    "enum" : [ "WIRELESS_CLIENTS", "TAGS", "ROGUE_CLIENTS", "ROGUE_APS", "INTERFERERS",
"INTERFERER_DEVICE_TYPE", "MAP_CHANGE", "MAC_ADDRESS", "ASSET_NAME", "ASSET_CATEGORY",
"ASSET_GROUP" ]
  },
  "deviceId" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "locationMapHierarchy" : {
    "type" : "string"
  },
  "locationCoordinate" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "x" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "y" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
      }
    }
  },
  "location" : {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties" : {
      "macAddress" : {
        "type" : "string"
      },
      "mapInfo" : {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties" : {
          "mapHierarchyString" : {
            "type" : "string"
          },
          "floorRefId" : {
            "type" : "number"
          },
          "floorDimension" : {
            "type" : "object",
            "properties" : {
              "length" : {
                "type" : "number"
              },
              "width" : {
                "type" : "number"
              },
              "height" : {
                "type" : "number"
              },
              "offsetX" : {
                "type" : "number"
              },
              "offsetY" : {
                "type" : "number"
              },
              "unit" : {
                "type" : "string",
                "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
},

```

```

    "image" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "imageName" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "sourceFile" : {
          "type" : "array",
          "items" : {
            "type" : "string"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "mapCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "x" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "y" : {
          "type" : "number"
        },
        "unit" : {
          "type" : "string",
          "enum" : [ "FEET", "METER" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "currentlyTracked" : {
      "type" : "boolean",
      "required" : true
    },
    "confidenceFactor" : {
      "type" : "number"
    },
    "statistics" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "currentServerTime" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "firstLocatedTime" : {
          "type" : "string"
        },
        "lastLocatedTime" : {
          "type" : "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "historyLogReason" : {
      "type" : "string",
      "enum" : [ "UNKNOWN", "FLOOR_CHANGE", "CHOKEPOINT_ENCOUNTER", "INOUT_OF_AREA",
        "SIGNIFICANT_MOVEMENT", "LOCP_MESSAGE", "INFORMATION_CHANGE", "DEVICE_TYPE_CHANGE",
        "TAG_EMERGENCY", "LOCATION_CONTRIBUTOR_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_MERGE",
        "INTERFERER_CLUSTER_CENTRE_CHANGE", "INTERFERER_SEVERITY_CHANGE", "STATUS_CHANGE",
        "SECURITY_POLICY_CHANGE", "NETWORK_STATUS_CHANGE", "HASHKEY_CHANGE" ]
    },
    "geoCoordinate" : {
      "type" : "object",
      "properties" : {
        "latitude" : {

```

```

        "type" : "number"
      },
      "longitude" : {
        "type" : "number"
      },
      "unit" : {
        "type" : "string",
        "enum" : [ "DEGREES" ]
      }
    }
  }
},
"timestamp" : {
  "type" : "string"
}
}
}

```

StreamingNotification.proto

```

option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.events";

option java_outer_classname = "StreamingNotificationProtos";

import "event-entity.proto";
import "wireless-client.proto";
import "tag.proto";
import "rogue-ap.proto";
import "rogue-client.proto";
import "interferer.proto";

message PBStreamingNotification {

  required string subscriptionName = 1;

  optional uint64 timeStampInMillis = 2;

  optional PBEventEntity eventEntity = 3;

  optional string deviceId = 4;

  optional PBWirelessClientLocation clientLocation = 5;

  optional PBTagLocation tagLocation = 6;

  optional PBRogueClientLocation rogueClientLocation = 7;

  optional PBRogueAPLocation rogueAPLocation = 8;

  optional PBInterfererLocation interfererLocation = 9;
}

```

TagRSSINotification

tag-rssi-proto

```

{
option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.rssi";
option java_outer_classname = "TagRSSINotificationProtos";

```

```
import "ap-rssi.proto";

message PBTAGRSSINotification {
  message PBCCXTagPayload {
    optional int32 timestamp = 1;
    optional int32 fragmentNumber = 2;
    optional int32 sequenceNumber = 3;
    repeated bytes data = 4;
  }
  required string macaddress = 1;
  optional int32 transmitpower = 2;
  repeated PBAPRSSIMeasurement apRssiMeasurements = 3;
  repeated PBCCXTagPayload ccxTagPayloadList = 4;
}
```

ap-rssi.proto

```
option java_package = "com.cisco.mse.cas.notification.rssi";
option java_outer_classname = "ApRssiProtos";
message PBAPRSSIMeasurement {
  required string apMacAddress = 1;
  required int32 ifSlotId = 2;
  required int32 bandId = 3;
  required int32 antennaId = 4;
  required int32 rssi = 5;
  optional int32 timeStamp = 6;
}
```
